JOURNAL

FIFTY-THIRD CONVENTION

DIOCESE OF MISSOURI

BEING THE -

FIFTY-SECOND ANNUAL CONVENTION.

ST. LOUIS.

(Ordered to be printed on the first page of Journal.)

"Resolved, That this Convention recommends that, in the election of Delegates to the Convention of the Diocese, communicants to the Church be chosen whenever this is practicable."

1892.

NOTICE.₩

The Fifty-fourth Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Missouri will be held in St. George's Church, St. Louis, on the Fourth Tuesday in May, A. D., eighteen hundred and ninety-three, at 10 o'clock A. M.

JNO. R. TRIPLETT,

St. Louis, May, 1892.

Secretary of Convention.

JOURNAL

-OF THE-

FIFTY-THIRD CONVENTION

-BEING THE-

FIFTY-SECOND ANNUAL CONVENTION

-OF THE-

Prolosland Phisoppal Church

-IN THE-

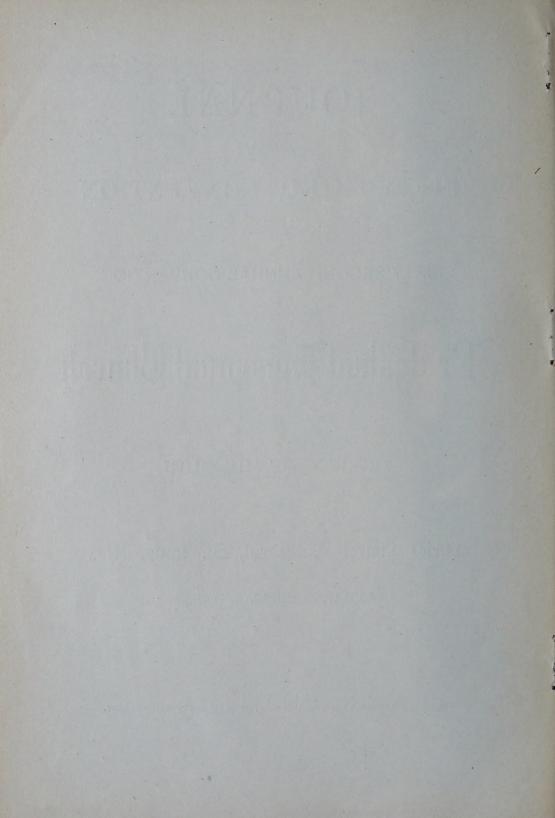
DIOCESE OF MISSOURI,

-HELD IN-

Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis, Mo.,

MAY 17, 18 AND 19, A. D. 1892.

ST. LOUIS, MO.; WOODWARD & TIERNAN PRINTING COMPANY, 309 TO 319 NORTH THIRD STREET.



283 283 284 283 284 284 283

66

66

44

66

List of Clergy

CANONICALLY RESIDENT IN THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI.

BISHOP.

The Rt. Rev. DANIEL SYLVESTER TUTTLE, D. D., St. Louis.

PRIESTS.

The Rev. WM. BARDENS, Rector, Trinity, St. Louis.

- " ED. F. BERKLEY, D. D., St. Louis.
- *CHAS. H. CANFIELD, Kirksville.†
- " CHAS. F. COLLINS, Rector, Trinity, De Soto, and Missionary.
- " CARROLL M. DAVIS, Senior Assistant, Christ Church Cathedral.
 - CHAS. G. DAVIS, Rector, Grace, Jefferson City, and Missionary.
- " John Davis, Rector, Trinity, Hannibal.
 - K. M. DEANE, Rector, St. Andrew's, St. Louis.
- " *CHURCHILL EASTIN, Rector, Holy Innocents, St. Louis.
 - WM. ELMER, Rector, Ascension, St. Louis.
- " JOHN GIERLOW, Ph. D., St. Louis.
- " S. H. GREEN, Rector, St. John's, St. Louis.
- *BENJAMIN HARTLEY, California.†
- " WM. A. HATCH, Rector, St. Jude's, Monroe.
- " *W. H. D. HATTON, Harrisburgh, Pa.
- "JOHN W. HIGSON, Assistant Minister, Christ Church Cathedral, and Missionary
- R. A. HOLLAND, S. T. D., Rector, St. George's, St. Louis.
- GEO. H. HUNT, Rector, St. James', and Missionary.
- " J. P. T. INGRAHAM, D. D., Rector, Grace, St. Louis.
- " T. F. C. JAMES, M. D., Minister, St. Paul's, Ironton, and Missionary.
- " +WM. JOHNSON, Minister, Christ, Rolla; Trinity, St. James; and St. Andrew's, Cuba; and Missionary.
- " *Jos. G. LAWRENCE, England.†
- " C. M. C. MASON, Rector, All Saints', St. Louis, and Missionary.
- " F. E. McManus, Rector, St. Paul's, St. Louis, and Missionary.
- " *Samuel Mills, Minister, Grace, Crystal City.
 - G. D. B. MILLER, Minister, St. Augustine's, St. Louis, and St. Matthew's, St. Louis, and Diocesan Missionary.
- B. F. NEWTON, Rector, Good Shepherd, St. Louis, and Missionary.
- " *TIMOTHY O'CONNELL, Ireland.†
 - " B. E. REED, Rector, Mt. Calvary, St. Louis.
 - P. G. ROBERT, Rector, Holy Communion, St. Louis.
 - " F. B. SCHEETZ, Rector, Grace, Kirkwood.

The Rev. M. SCHUYLER, D. D., Dean, Christ Church Cathedral.

" WM. SHORT, Rector, St. Peter's, St. Louis.

" O. H. STAPLES, St. Louis.+

" G. H. STERLING, Rector, Emmanuel, Old Orchard.

"G. TUCKERMAN, Assistant Minister, Christ Church Cathedral; Minister, St. Stephen's, St. Louis, and Missionary.

" J. A. WAINWRIGHT, M. D., Rector, St. Paul's, Palmyra, and Missionary.

" W. H. WATTS, Rector, Calvary, Columbia, and Missionary.

" JOHN WILKINSON, Rector, St. Mark's Memorial, St. Louis.

DEACONS.

The Rev. *F. E. ALLEYNE, Minister, St. Mark's, Portland, and Missionary.

S. E. ARTHUR, Minister, Christ, Cape Girardeau, and Missionary.

" J. K. Brennan, Minister, Calvary, Louisiana; Grace, Clarksville; and St. John's, Prairieville, and Missionary.

"ROBERT A. HOLLAND, Jr., † Ann Arbor, Michigan.

" *HENRY TUDOR, Minister, St. Stephen's, Ferguson.

OFFICIATING IN THE DIOCESE BY PERMISSION.

The Rev. *H. J. Brown,† Minister, St. Paul's, Mexico; and Holy Comforter, Montgomery, and Missionary.

*J. L. GAY, Minister, St. George's, Bevier.

" *J. P. LYTTON, † officiating at Thayer.

" *A. W. MANN,† General Missionary to the Deaf Mutes.

" *JAS. H. CLOUD (Deacon), Minister, St. Thomas', St. Louis, and Missionary.

The names marked with a * not entitled to seats in Convention.

With † not present in the Convention.

Clergy of the Diocese of Missouri,

IN THE ORDER OF CANONICAL RESIDENCE, WITH THE DIOCESES FROM WHICH THEY WERE TRANSFERRED:

| M. SCHUYLER, D. D | September 23, 1854 | | W. New York. |
|--------------------------|--------------------|--|------------------|
| | TO 1 | | |
| F. B. SCHEETZ | December 1, 1854 | | Ordained. |
| EDWARD F. BERKLEY, D. D. | 1857 | | Kentucky. |
| J. P. T. INGRAHAM, D. D | June 18, 1868 . | | Indiana. |
| P. G. ROBERT | June 8, 1869 . | | Arkansas. |
| B. E. REED | December 19, 1872 | | Virginia. |
| WM. JOHNSON | September 16, 1873 | | Louisiana. |
| J. A. WAINWRIGHT, M. D | July 2, 1875 . | | Colorado. |
| T. F. C. JAMES, M. D | December 1, 1876 | | Ordained. |
| J. GIERLOW, PH. D | February 2, 1878 | | Indiana. |
| C. M. C. MASON | September 26, 1880 | | Ordained. |
| W. A. HATCH | November 18, 1880 | | Ordained. |
| B. F. NEWTON | January 26, 1883 | | N. Texas. |
| JOHN DAVIS | October 22, 1883 | | N. Texas. |
| S. H. GREEN | November 28, 1883 | | Illinois. |
| GEO. H. HUNT | July 24, 1885 . | | Alabama. |
| K. M. DEANE | December 24, 1885 | | Ordained. |
| R. A. HOLLAND, D. D | December 27, 1886 | | Louisiana. |
| G. H. STERLING | May 24, 1887 . | | Frederickton. |
| C. G. DAVIS | July 14, 1887 . | | Utah and Idaho. |
| C. M. DAVIS | October 4, 1887 . | | N. California. |
| C. H. CANFIELD | March 15, 1888 . | | Texas. |
| WM. SHORT | March 4, 1889 . | | Mississippi. |
| G. D. B. MILLER | May 20, 1889 . | | Nevada and Utah. |
| R. A. HOLLAND, JR | September 22, 1889 | | Ordained. |
| WM. ELMER | November 8, 1889 | | Chicago. |
| F. E. McManus | November 10, 1889 | | Ordained. |
| W. H. WATTS | November 19, 1889 | | Fond du Lac. |
| C. F. COLLINS | May 12, 1890 . | | Tennessee. |
| JOHN WILKINSON | February 16, 1891 | | Quincy. |
| JOHN WM. HIGSON | February 20, 1891 | | W. Missouri. |
| WM. BARDENS | April 13, 1891 . | | Quincy. |
| GUSTAVUS TUCKERMAN . | June 6, 1891 . | | Chicago. |
| JESSE K. BRENNAN | June 17, 1891 . | | Ordained. |
| SAMUEL E. ARTHUR | June 21, 1891 . | | Ordained. |
| BENJAMIN HARTLEY | August 1, 1891 . | | Kansas. |
| HENRY TUDOR | December 26, 1891 | | Ordained. |
| SAMUEL MILLS | January 9, 1892 . | | Minnesota. |
| F. E. ALLEYNE | March 16, 1892 . | | Ordained. |
| | March 17, 1892 . | | W. Missouri. |
| | May 11, 1892 . | | Mississippi. |

CANDIDATES FOR ORDERS.

| FRANK E. HAMILTON | | | | | | August 23, 1887. |
|---------------------|------|--|----|---|--|-------------------|
| CLARENCE D. M. FRAN | | | | | | April 28, 1889. |
| THOMAS J. BROWN | | | .1 | | | July 1, 1890. |
| ALLEN K. SMITH . | | | | | | July 2, 1890. |
| PHILIP SCHUYLER | 3.00 | | | | | May 20, 1891. |
| PHILIP W. FAUNTLERO | OY | | | | | May 23, 1891. |
| JEFFERSON D. RITCHE | EY | | | 1 | | February 9, 1892. |

POSTULANTS.

| FREDERICK F. JOHNSON | | | | | September 10, 1887. |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------------|
| FREDERICK CHAPMAN . | | | | | June 27, 1890. |
| ARCHER BOOGHER . | | | | | September 15, 1890. |
| ALEXANDER H. MCNEIL | | | | | March 12, 1892. |

List of Lay Delegates

APPOINTED TO ATTEND THE

Fifty-Third Convention of the Diocese of Missouri,

MAY 17, 1892.

Columbia—Calvary Church.

C. B. Rollins, J. Th. Fyfer.

Clarksville-Grace Church.

James Blain.

De Soto-Trinity Church.

A. Mummert.

Hannibal—Trinity Church.

Hon. G. Porter,* W. A. Munger,* Jas. A. Duffy.

Jefferson City-Grace Church.

A. A. Lesueur.

Kirkwood-Grace Church.

Ed. H. Lycett, D. M. Grissom, A. C. Good.

Macon-St. James' Church.

F. W. Blees.

Moberly-Christ Church.

B. F. May.

Monroe-St. Jude's Church.

John J. Rogers.*

Old Orchard-Emmanuel Church.

W. H. Eames,* Chas. A. Robinson.

Palmyra-St. Paul's Church.

Harry C. Scheetz.

St. Charles-Trinity Church.

H. C. Lackland.

St. Louis-All Saints' Church.

Albert Burgess,* James W. Grant

St. Louis-Church of the Ascension.

T. K. Skinker, R. F. Phillips.

St. Louis-Christ Church Cathedral.

Chas. S. Freeborn, R. B. Whittemore, Jas. B. Gazzam, Marshall S. Snow, F. J. McMaster.

St. Louis-Church of the Redeemer.

W. Delafield, H. H. Curtis.

St. Louis-Good Shepherd.

W. H. Hufnagel.

St. Louis-Grace Church.

Jos. H. Wilson,* Chas. Sparks, Walter Sprague,* J. S. McNeiley.*

St. Louis-Holy Communion.

Wm. Bagnell, E. J. Thomas, Edwin Freegard, A. W. Moise,* Wm. Hales.

St. Louis-Holy Innocents'.

Jno. Toll.

St. Louis-Mt. Calvary Church.

H. H. Denison, Jos. Franklin,* Dr. L. C. McElwee, W. P. Samuel, Geo. C. Eichbaum.

St. Louis-St. Andrew's Church.

Capt. Geo. T. Beall, U. S. A.

St. Louis-St. John's Church.

T. E. Upshaw,* A. R. Donaldson, Ed. Baker, W. R. Donaldson, J. B. Whitehead.

St. Louis-St. Mark's Memorial.

C. Thaw, E. S. Abadie, Geo. D. Reynolds.

St. Louis-St. Paul's Church.

A. M. Everist,* W. S. Haddaway.*

St. Louis-St. Peter's Church.

R. J. Compton, F. Carter, W. B. Needham, C. R. Blake, Gilbert Elliott.

St. Louis-Trinity Church.

Wm. B. Potter, A. C. Schuhman, W. H. Cheatham.

ORGANIZED MISSIONS.

Crystal City-Grace Church. Edmund Brown.

Ironton-St. Paul's.

Hon. Jno. W. Emerson.

Portland-St. Mark's.

J. H. Gill.

Rolla-Christ Church.

Henry Wood.

St. Louis-Epiphany.

Henry Harrington.

St. Louis-St. Augustine's.

Thos. W. Seymour.

St. Louis-St. Matthew's.

E. B. Squires.

St. Louis - St. Stephen's.

Joseph Fessenden.

^{*} Not present in Convention.

List of Parishes.

IN THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI.

| Afton, . | | | | | | | | | | CHRIST CHURCH. |
|---------------|-----|---|---|------|---|----|-----|---|---|--------------------------|
| Columbia, | | | | 7, 1 | | | | | | CALVARY. |
| Clarksville, | t | | | | | | | | | GRACE. |
| De Soto, | | | | ٠, | | | | | | TRINITY. |
| Hannibal, | | | ٠ | | | | • 1 | | | TRINITY. |
| Jefferson Ci | ty, | | | | | | | | | GRACE. |
| Kirkwood, | | | | | ٠ | | | | | GRACE. |
| Louisiana, | | | | | ٠ | | | | | CALVARY. |
| Macon, | | | | | | | | | | ST. JAMES'. |
| Mexico, | | | | | ۰ | | | | | ST. PAUL'S. |
| Moberly, | | | | | | | | | | CHRIST CHURCH. |
| Monroe, | | | | | | | | | | ST. JUDE'S. |
| Old Orchard | 1, | | | | | | | | ٠ | EMMANUEL. |
| Palmyra, | | | | | | ٠. | | | | ST. PAUL'S. |
| Prairieville, | , | | | | | | | | | St. John's. |
| St. Charles, | | | | | | | | | | TRINITY. |
| St. Louis, | | | | | | 19 | | | | ALL SAINTS'. |
| 66 | | | | | | | | ٠ | | ASCENSION. |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL. |
| 66 | | | | ٠ | | | | | | CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER. |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | GOOD SHEPHERD. |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | GRACE. |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | HOLY COMMUNION. |
| 6. | 6 | | ٠ | | | | | | | HOLY INNOCENTS'. |
| 6.6 | | | | | | | | | | MT. CALVARY. |
| 44 | | ٠ | | | ٠ | ٠ | | | | ST. Andrew's. |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | ST. GEORGE'S. |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | ST. JAMES'. |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | Sr. John's. |
| 46 | , | | | | | | | | | ST. MARK'S MEMORIAL. |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | ST. PAUL'S. |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | ST. PETER'S. |
| 4.6 | | | | | | | | | | TRINITY. |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Organized Missions.

| | | | | | | | WARDENS. |
|-------------|------|-------|------|------|---|-----------------|------------------------|
| Bevier . | , | | | | | ST. GEORGE'S . | . John H. Gay. |
| Canton | | | | | , | St. Peter's . | . W. H. Beach. |
| Crystal Cit | У | | | | | GRACE | . Edmund Brown. |
| Cuba . | | | | | | ST. ANDREW'S . | . J. E. Hollow. |
| Cape Girar | dear | a | | | | CHRIST CHURCH | . J. A. Matteson. |
| Ferguson | | | | | | ST. STEPHEN'S . | . C. P. Ellerbe. |
| Ironton | | | | | | ST. PAUL'S . | . J. W. Emerson. |
| Kirksville | | | | | | TRINITY | . H. A. Kellogg. |
| La Plata | | | | | | ST. MARY'S . | . W. J. Biggs. |
| Montgome | ry | | | | | HOLY COMFORTER | . C. P. Evered. |
| Portland | | | | | | ST. MARK'S . | . J. H. Gill. |
| Rolla | | | | | | CHRIST CHURCH | . R. S. Johnson, M. D. |
| St. James | | | | | | TRINITY | . W. A. Luther. |
| St. Louis | | | | | | ST. AUGUSTINE'S | . J. H. Hatfield. |
| 66 | | | | | | EPIPHANY . | . Henry Harrington. |
| 66 | | | | | | ST. MATTHEW'S | . J. W. Taylor. |
| 44 | , | | | | | ST. STEPHEN'S . | . Joseph Fessenden. |
| 44 | | | | | | ST. THOMAS' . | . Edward D. Kingon. |
| Shrewsbur | y (S | t. Lo | ouis | Co.) | | ST. MARY'S . | . Robert L. Downton. |
| Shelbina | | | | | | EMMANUEL . | . E. M. Gerard, M. D. |
| Thaver | | | | | | HOLY TRINITY , | . L. Garrett. |

Unorganized Missions.

Eureka.

Hunnewell.

St. Paul's Station.





CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, St. Louis.

Journal of the fifty-Third Convention,

BEING THE

FIFTY-SECOND ANNUAL CONVENTION,

DIOCESE OF MISSOURI.

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, St. Louis, Tuesday, May 17th, 1892.

In accordance with Article III. of the Constitution of the Church in the Diocese of Missouri, a number of the clergy and laity assembled this day in Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis, the place selected by the last Convention, by virtue of authority in said Article contained, the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of the Diocese having changed the date of holding the Convention from the fourth Tuesday to the third Tuesday in May.

At 10 o'clock A. M., the clergy, preceded by the choir of the Cathedral, entered the Cathedral singing as a processional, the 202d hymn, "The Church's One Foundation," when the regular service was held.

The opening sentences and services to the First Lesson were read by the Rev. F. E. Alleyne, of St. Mark's Church, Portland, Callaway County, Mo.

The First Lesson was read by the Rev. Wm. Greer, of North Conway, N. H.

The Second Lesson was read by the Rev. F. E. McManus, of St. Paul's Church, St. Louis.

The Creed and Prayers were read by the Rev. C. G. Davis, of Grace Church, Jefferson City.

The Commandments were read by the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of the Diocese.

The Epistle was read by the Rev. E. F. Berkley, D. D., of St. Louis.

The Gospel was read by the Very Rev. the Dean of the Cathedral.

The Rev. John Davis, of Trinity Church, Hannibal, Mo., then preached the Convention Sermon, taking for his text, the 46th and 47th verses of the 5th Chapter of St. John.

Offertory sentences were read, and notices delivered by the Rev. Carroll M. Davis, Senior Assistant of the Cathedral.

The Holy Communion was then celebrated by the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of the Diocese.

After the benediction, the clergy and choir retired to the Chapel singing, as a recessional, the hymn: "Guide me, oh thou Great Jehovah."

On reassembling in the Chapel of the Cathedral, the Rt. Rev. the Bishop called the Convention to order, and the Secretary of the last Convention proceeded, under the direction of the Bishop, to call the roll of the clergy canonically resident in the Diocese, and thirty-three clergymen answered to their names.

The Rt. Rev. President then appointed the Rev. Messrs. W. A. Hatch, K. M. Deane and F. E. McManus Committee on Lay Credentials.

The Rt. Rev. President stated that the Treasurer of the Diocese was present to receive and receipt for all moneys due and payable to him.

On motion of Mr. M. S. Snow, the Convention took a recess until 2:30 P. M.

Convention reassembled after recess at 2:30 P. M.

The Committee on Lay Credentials reported that Credentials in regular form had been presented from twenty-four Parishes, and Delegates from the same were duly entitled to seats; and, upon the call of the roll by the Secretary, Delegates from nineteen Parishes answered to their names.

The Rt. Rev. President then announced a quorum of both Orders present, and the Convention ready for business.

On motion of the Rev. J. P. T. Ingraham, D. D., Mr. John R. Triplett, of St. Louis, was re-elected Secretary, with power to appoint his assistant.

The Secretary appointed Mr. W. B. Coombe, of the Church of the Redeemer, St. Louis, his assistant.

On motion of the Rev. B. E. Reed, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That visiting clergy and students preparing for Holy Orders be invited to the sessions of this Convention, and be requested to hand their cards to the Secretary.

The cards of Rev. John W. Birchmore, of Independence, Mo., and Rev. Wm. Greer, of North Conway, N. H., were handed to the Secretary.

On motion of the Rev. S. H. Green, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the Rules of Order of the last Convention be adopted as the Rules of Order for this Convention.

On motion of Mr. T. K. Skinker, of St. Louis, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the Convention meet each morning for, Divine worship, at 9 o'clock, and for business, from 10 to 12:30 P. M., when it will take a recess to 2 P. M., and continue until 5:30 P. M.

The Rt. Rev. the Bishop of the Diocese then read his Annual Address, which, with his list of Episcopal Acts, was laid upon the Secretary's table.

The Committee on Lay Credentials made a supplemental report to the effect that St. Augustine's Mission, St. Louis; St. Matthew's Mission, St. Louis, and Epiphany Mission, St. Louis, were entitled to representation, and, upon the call of the roll, Messrs. T. W. Seymour and Henry Harrington answered to their names.

On motion of the Rev. C. M. Davis, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That a committee of three be appointed to consider that portion of the Bishop's Address referring to the Church News.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed as such committee the Rev. C. M. Davis, Rev. Wm. Elmer and Mr. Henry Wood, of Rolla, Mo.

The Rev. R. A. Holland, S. T. D., asked the privilege of making a statement, waiting upon some one else to offer a resolution following his statement. Privilege being extended, the Rev. Dr. Holland expressed his wish that the Convention would take some action changing the assessment on St. George's Church, for the past year, from \$750 to \$500.

Whereupon, on motion of Mr. C. S. Freeborn, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That \$250 of the assessment of St. George's Church, St. Louis, made at the last Convention, be remitted.

On motion of the Rev. B. E. Reed, of Mt. Calvary Church, St. Louis, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the thanks of this Convention be given to the Rev. John Davis for his able and interesting sermon preached at the opening of this Convention.

The Very Rev. M. Schuyler, D. D., Chairman of the Committee on Constitution and Canons, appointed at the last Convention, to report to this Convention, presented their report, same laying over under the Canon for one day, and on motion same was made the special order for 11 o'clock, Wednesday.

The Rev. S. H. Green, Chairman of the Committee on Christian Education, announced that the Committee would be ready to make their report to-morrow morning.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed as the Committee on the Admission of New Parishes, the Rev. C. G. Davis, Rev. S. H. Green, and Mr. Harry C. Scheetz, stating that he would announce a full list of Standing Committees to-morrow morning.

The Chair announced that papers, asking for admission of the "Church of the Redeemer" and "St. Andrew's," both of St. Louis, to union with this Convention, were in his hands.

On motion of Mr. H. H. Denison, the same were referred to the Committee on the "Admission of New Parishes."

The Very Rev. M. Schuyler, D. D., Chaplain of St. Luke's Hospital, presented and read his annual report. [See Appendix No. 17A.]

The Rev. C. G. Davis, Chairman of the Committee on "Admission of New Parishes," presented their report as follows:

To Rt. Rev. the Bishop of the Diocese of Missouri:

Your Committee on the "Admission of New Parishes" respectfully beg leave to report that we have examined all papers relating to the admission of the Parish of the "Church of the Redeemer" of St. Louis and the Parish of "St. Andrew's" of St. Louis, and find them both canonically correct, and beg leave to recommend their admission into union with the Convention of the Diocese of Missouri.

[Signed.]

C. G. DAVIS, STEPHEN H. GREEN, H. C. SCHEETZ.

May 17th, 1892.

On motion, the same was received, and recommendation contained therein adopted.

The Committee on Lay Credentials submitted a supplemental report, that the following Parishes were entitled to representation in this Convention: "Church of the Redeemer," St. Louis; Delegates, Messrs. H. H. Curtis and W. Delafield. "St. Andrew's," St. Louis; Delegate, Capt. George T. Beall, U. S. A.

Upon call of the roll, Mr. H. H. Curtis answered to his name.

On motion of Rev. Wm. Elmer, the Convention adjourned to 10 o'clock Wednesday morning.

SECOND DAY.

Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis, $^{\iota}$

Wednesday, May 18th, 1892.

The Convention was opened with the usual religious services, after which the Rt. Rev. President took the chair and called the Convention to order.

After calling the roll, the first day's proceedings were read and approved.

The Rt. Rev. President then announced the Standing Committees as follows:

LAY CREDENTIALS—Rev. W. A. Hatch, Rev. K. M. Deane, Rev. F. E. McManus.

Admission of New Parishes—Rev. C. G. Davis, Rev. S. H. Green, Mr. H. C. Scheetz.

Constitution and Canons—Rev. M. Schuyler, D. D., Rev. F. B. Scheetz, Rev. J. Wilkinson, Messrs. T. K. Skinker, Geo. D. Reynolds.

Unfinished Business—Rev. G. H. Hunt, Rev. S. E. Arthur, Mr. A. Mummert.

Finances—Messrs. C. S. Freeborn, W. B. Potter, Frank Carter.

Assessments—Messrs, E. J. Thomas, C. S. Freeborn, Frank Carter, A. C. Good, W. R. Donaldson, Charlie Thaw, C. B. Rollins.

Missions—Rev. P. G. Robert, Rev. Wm. Bardens, Rev. J. K. Brennan, Messrs. R. F. Phillips, Gilbert Elliott.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION—Rev. B. E. Reed, Rev. W. H. Watts, Mr. F. M. Blees.

SUNDAY-SCHOOL WORK—Rev. F. E. McManus, Rev. C. F. Collins, Mr. H. C. Lackland.

STATE OF THE CHURCH—Rev. J. P. T. Ingraham, D. D., Rev. R. A. Holland, D. D., Rev. Wm. Short, Mr. A. A. Lesueur, Mr. Wm. Bagnell.

Missionaries' Traveling Expenses—Rev. G. Tuckerman, Rev. J. W. Higson, Mr. Jas. Blain.

The Rt. Rev. President called for the report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.

Mr. Wallace Delafield, Treasurer of the Diocese, presented and read his Annual Report. Same was on motion received and referred to the Committee on Finance. [See Appendix No. 1.]

Mr. Wallace Delafield, Treasurer of the Theological Education Fund, presented and read his report; same was, on motion, received and referred to the Committee on Finance. [See Appendix No. 2.]

Mr. Wallace Delafield, Treasurer of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, submitted and read his report; same was on motion received and referred to Committee on Finance. [See Appendix No. 3.]

Mr. Delafield also read the following communication from the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund:

ST. Louis, Mo., May 10th, 1892.

At a meeting of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, held this day, the following resolutions were adopted, viz.:

WHEREAS, An application for an appropriation of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars for securing the admission of one Clergyman of the Diocese and his wife into the Memorial Home, and a further application for a grant to another Clergyman of the Diocese of Two Hundred Dollars per year from May 1st, 1892, have been made to the Board; and

WHEREAS, The long continued custom of the Board is to appropriate only from income derived from investments; and

WHEREAS, There are now no funds as proceeds of said income, subject to appropriation; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the two applications aforesaid be referred to the Convention for its action, accompanied by the endorsement of the Board of the meritoriousness of them both; and further,

Resolved, That the Board requests from the Convention instruction upon the point, whether appropriations by the Board are to be limited to proceeds of income from its invested funds.

And the Secretary was instructed to report same to this Convention for action.

Respectfully,

WALLACE DELAFIELD,

Secretary.

The Rev. J. P. T. Ingraham, D. D., offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Trustees of the "Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund" be authorized to distribute any portion of that fund, as they shall think best.

The Rev. P. G. Robert offered the following amendment:

Resolved, That the Trustees of the "Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund" be authorized to pay from its principal the sum of \$350 to meet a present emergency.

The Rev. R. A. Holland, S. T. D., offered the following as a substitute:

Resolved, That the Rev. Canon Davis be authorized to solicit subscriptions to meet the demands on the Board of Trustees of the "Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund," as set forth in the report of the Board of Trustees of said fund.

The Rev. P. G. Robert withdrew, by permission of the house, his amendment.

The Rev. F. B. Scheetz moved that the whole subject be laid on the table. The vote on same being taken, the Rt. Rev. President declared the motion lost.

The vote was then taken on the substitute of the Rev. Dr. Holland, and the Rt. Rev. President declared the same adopted.

The Rev. C. M. Davis offered the following resolution:

WHEREAS, The Trustees of the "Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund" have asked instructions of the Convention as to the manner of making appropriations from the Fund;

Resolved, That the Trustees be instructed to use the Christmas offerings, which are taken for that Fund, for any relief that may at that time, or for three months thereafter, be needed; and, if none be needed at the expiration of said three months, that it be placed to the Fund, but that the Principal Fund shall not be used.

The Rev. Wm. Short moved that the same be referred to the Board of Trustees of such Fund.

The Rt. Rev. President declared such motion out of order, as the Board had already taken action, and requested the Convention to give them instructions.

Mr. W. R. Donaldson raised a point of order. That the resolution traversed Canon XX. The Chair decided the point well taken.

On motion of Mr. W. R. Donaldson, the resolution of Rev. C. M. Davis was referred to the Committee on "Constitution and Canons."

The order of the day being called for—being the report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons—

Mr. F. J. McMaster presented and read the report (See Appendix No. 21) and the amendments, as recommended by the Committee, were voted upon section by section, as required by Section 6 of Article X. of the Constitution, and the following amendments received the affirmative vote of the Convention, awaiting the final vote by orders, as required by said Section 6 of Article X. of the Constitution, on the Canons as a whole:

AMENDMENTS TO CANON X.

That the title of Canon X. be changed, by adding the words, "and the erection of Church Buildings."

That Section 1 be amended by inserting after the word "acquired," in the last line of said section, the words "and held in good faith," and by also inserting after the word "worship," in the last line of said section, the following, "under and subject to the provisions of Section 3 of this Canon."

That a new Section be added to said Canon X. to be known as Section 2, to read as follows:

"Section 2. Any Parish desiring to change the location of its Church building, or to establish a Mission, or a Chapel in connection with its Parish work, shall make written application to the Bishop for permission to do so, stating distinctly the object and location proposed."

That present Section 2 of said Canon X. be made Section 3, and that the word "application," in the first line of said section, be amended by making it plural. That after the word "application," in the first line, the following be inserted: "as are named in Sections 1 and 2." That the word "their," in the second line of said section, be changed to "the." That after the word "judgment," at the end of the second line, the following words be inserted: "of the Bishop and Standing Committee." That the word "they," in the

third line of said section, be stricken out and the following words be inserted in lieu thereof: "the Bishop and Standing Committee." That all of the section after the word "will," in the ninth line of said section, be stricken out, and in lieu thereof, insert the following: "proceed in good faith to the erection of a suitable Church building, within two years from the date of such requirement."

That "Section 3 be changed to Section 4," and after the word "application," in the first line of said section, the following be inserted: "mentioned in Section 1 of this Canon."

That "Section 6 be amended to read Section 5," and that after the word "worship," in the fourth line on the sixteenth page, the following be inserted: "except under and subject to the provisions of Section 3 of this Canon."

That "Section 4 be amended to read Section 6," and after the word "Bishop," at the end of the second line of said section, the following words be inserted: "at least twenty days before the meeting of the Convention." That the word "laid," in the sixth line of said section, be stricken out, and the word "referred" inserted in its stead. That after the word "Bishop," in the sixth line of said section, the following be inserted: "to the Committee on Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials," and that the words "before the next regular Convention," beginning in the sixth line and ending in the seventh line of said section, be stricken out. That the following words in the eighth and ninth lines of said section be stricken out: "The Convention shall then pass upon said application," and insert in lieu thereof the following: "said committee shall duly consider the same, and report their action thereon to the Bishop and Secretary of the Convention, at least five days before the next regular meeting thereof; said application, together with the report thereon, shall be submitted (for action) immediately after the organization of the Convention."

That "Section 5 be amended to read Section 7."

That the figure "4," in the last line of Section 6 of said Canon X., be changed to "6."

AMENDMENT TO CANON II.

That Section 3 of Canon II. be amended by adding thereto the following: "and such certificates shall be forwarded to the Secretary of the Convention before the 7th day of May in each year."

Pending the discussion of the proposed amendment, the Rt. Rev. President announced that the hour for recess had arrived.

Convention took recess to 2 P. M.

Convention reassembled at 2 P. M.

The Rt. Rev. President called for the report of the Missionary Board.

Mr. F. J. McMaster, Secretary of the Missionary Board, presented and read the annual report of the Missionary Board. [See Appendix No. 5.]

Mr. D. F. Leavitt, Treasurer of the Missionary Board, presented and read his annual report as Treasurer. [See Appendix No. 6.]

Mr. D. F. Leavitt, Treasurer of St. Stephen's Mission, submitted and read his report of said Mission. [See Appendix No. 7.]

The Very Rev. M. Schuyler, D.D., asked the privilege of offering a resolution.

Consent being given, on motion of the Very Rev. M. Schuyler, D.D., the following preamble and resolution was adopted:

In our prayers this morning we have prayed our Most Merciful Father "to restrain those immoderate rains wherewith, for our sins, He has afflicted us;" and in the morning papers we are told that 4,000 families in our vicinity are now suffering from the devastating overflow of our rivers; therefore,

Resolved, That, while acknowledging our desert of the chastening of his loving hand, we evince our sincerity by a practical manifestation of sympathy for our brethren, and, as individuals, pledge ourselves to aid to the extent of our ability in any measure which may be devised for their relief.

The Rt. Rev. President announced that receiving pledges for Diocessan Missions was now in order, and, after stirring remarks by the Bishop of the Diocese and the Rev. P. G. Robert, the Secretary

called the roll of Parishes and Missions, and the following pledges were made, amounting to \$3,580:

| Columbia Calvary 10 00 Clarksville Grace 10 00 De Soto Trinity 15 00 Hannibal Trinity 60 00 Jefferson City Grace 20 00 Kirkwood Grace 250 00 Louisiana Calvary 15 00 Macon St. James' 25 00 Moberly Christ Church 10 00 Monroe St. Jude's 55 00 Old Orchard Emmanuel 135 00 Palmyra St. Paul's 20 00 Prairieville St. John's 15 00 St. Charles Trinity 10 00 St. Louis All Saints' 25 00 | 0 |
|--|---|
| De Soto. Trinity 15 00 Hannibal Trinity 60 00 Jefferson City Grace 20 00 Kirkwood Grace 250 00 Louisiana Calvary 15 00 Macon St. James' 25 00 Moberly Christ Church 10 00 Monroe St. Jude's 55 00 Old Orchard Emmanuel 135 00 Palmyra St. Paul's 20 00 Prairieville St. John's 15 00 St. Charles Trinity 10 00 St. Louis All Saints' 25 00 |) |
| Hannibal Trinity 60 00 Jefferson City Grace 20 00 Kirkwood Grace 250 00 Louisiana Calvary 15 00 Macon St. James' 25 00 Moberly Christ Church 10 00 Monroe St. Jude's 55 00 Old Orchard Emmanuel 135 00 Palmyra St. Paul's 20 00 Prairieville St. John's 15 00 St. Charles Trinity 10 00 St. Louis All Saints' 25 00 |) |
| Hannibal Trinity 60 00 Jefferson City Grace 20 00 Kirkwood Grace 250 00 Louisiana Calvary 15 00 Macon St. James' 25 00 Moberly Christ Church 10 00 Monroe St. Jude's 55 00 Old Orchard Emmanuel 135 00 Palmyra St. Paul's 20 00 Prairieville St. John's 15 00 St. Charles Trinity 10 00 St. Louis All Saints' 25 00 |) |
| Kirkwood Grace 250 00 Louisiana Calvary 15 00 Macon St. James' 25 00 Moberly Christ Church 10 00 Monroe St. Jude's 55 00 Old Orchard Emmanuel 135 00 Palmyra St. Paul's 20 00 Prairieville St. John's 15 00 St. Charles Trinity 10 00 St. Louis All Saints' 25 00 |) |
| Louisiana Calvary 15 00 Macon St. James' 25 00 Moberly Christ Church 10 00 Monroe St. Jude's 55 00 Old Orchard Emmanuel 135 00 Palmyra St. Paul's 20 00 Prairieville St. John's 15 00 St. Charles Trinity 10 00 St. Louis All Saints' 25 00 |) |
| Macon St. James' 25 00 Moberly Christ Church 10 00 Monroe St. Jude's 55 00 Old Orchard Emmanuel 135 00 Palmyra St. Paul's 20 00 Prairieville St. John's 15 00 St. Charles Trinity 10 00 St. Louis All Saints' 25 00 |) |
| Moberly Christ Church 10 00 Monroe St. Jude's 55 00 Old Orchard Emmanuel 135 00 Palmyra St. Paul's 20 00 Prairieville St. John's 15 00 St. Charles Trinity 10 00 St. Louis All Saints' 25 00 |) |
| Monroe St. Jude's. 55 00 Old Orchard. Emmanuel. 135 00 Palmyra. St. Paul's. 20 00 Prairieville. St. John's. 15 00 St. Charles. Trinity. 10 00 St. Louis. All Saints'. 25 00 |) |
| Old Orchard Emmanuel 135 00 Palmyra St. Paul's 20 00 Prairieville St. John's 15 00 St. Charles Trinity 10 00 St. Louis All Saints' 25 00 |) |
| Palmyra St. Paul's. 20 00 Prairieville St. John's. 15 00 St. Charles Trinity. 10 00 St. Louis All Saints'. 25 00 |) |
| Prairieville St. John's 15 00 St. Charles Trinity 10 00 St. Louis All Saints' 25 00 |) |
| St. Charles Trinity 10 00 St. Louis All Saints' 25 00 |) |
| St. Louis |) |
| |) |
| CL T : |) |
| St. Louis |) |
| St. Louis |) |
| St. Louis Church of Redeemer 100 00 |) |
| St. Louis Grace 75 00 |) |
| St. Louis Holy Communion 200 00 |) |
| St. Louis Holy Innocents' |) |
| St. Louis Mt. Calvary 100 00 |) |
| St. Louis St. Andrew's 25 00 |) |
| St. Louis St. John's 100 00 |) |
| St. Louis St. Mark's 125 00 |) |
| St. Louis St. Paul's 10 00 |) |
| St. Louis 100 00 |) |

MISSIONS.

| Bevier | St. Paul's St. Mark's Christ Church Epiphany St. Augustine's | 10 00 25 00 20 00 10 00 30 00 |
|------------|--|---|
| | St. Matthew's | 15 00 |
| Shrewsbury | St. Mary's | 10 00 |

PERSONAL.

| Rev. S. H. Green | \$ 5 | 60 | 00 |
|------------------------|--------|-----|----|
| Rev. S. E. Arthur | 1 | .5 | 00 |
| Rev. F. E. McManus | | 0. | 00 |
| Rev. Henry Tudor | 2 | 0.0 | 00 |
| Rev. F. E. Alleyne | | 5 | 00 |
| Rev. C. G. Davis | 1 | 5 | 00 |
| Mr. Henry Wood (Rolla) | | 5 | 00 |
| Total | \$3,58 | 30 | 00 |

By consent of the house, Mr. C. S. Freeborn, Treasurer of the "Permanent Fund," presented and read his report. Same was received and referred to Committee on Finance. [See Appendix No. 4.]

Mr. C. S. Freeborn, Chairman of Committee on Finance, presented and read the report of said Committee; on motion, same was received and referred to the Committee on Assessments. [See Appendix No. 8.]

The Rev. G. D. B. Miller, the Diocesan Missionary, presented and read his report. [See Appendix No. 9.]

By consent of the house, the Rev. C. M. Davis, Chairman of the Committee on that portion of the Bishop's Address referring to the Church News, presented and read his report, as follows:

The Committee to whom was referred that portion of the Bishop's Address touching the *Church News*, respectfully recommend:

- 1. That the Treasurer of the Diocese be authorized to pay to the Bishop the sum of \$100.00, to make good the last year's deficit on the *News*.
- 2. That the Clergy of the Diocese be urged to bring the *Church News* before their people, and to canvass or appoint canvassers to increase the circulation, as it is plainly to be seen that if there had been 200 more subscribers, the deficit would not have occurred, and the paper would be on a paying basis.

[Signed.]

CARROLL M. DAVIS, WM. ELMER, HENRY WOOD,

Committee.

The same was received, and, on motion, the recommendations contained therein adopted.

Mr. Gilbert Elliott, at the request of the Rt. Rev. President, presented and read a report of work done by him during the past year at the "Home of the Friendless." [See Appendix No. 10.]

The Secretary of the Convention then read the report of the Secretary of the Woman's Auxiliary. [See Appendix No. 11.]

On motion of Mr. M. S. Snow, the following resolution was adopted: Resolved, That the Rules of Order be suspended and that the Secretary be instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the following persons as members of the Missionary Board:

Rev. C. M. Davis, Mr. F. J. McMaster, Rev. Wm. Elmer, Mr. D. F. Leavitt, Rev. J. P. T. Ingraham, D. D., Mr. E. H. Lycett.

The Secretary so cast the ballot.

Mr. W. B. Potter, Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the "Parochial Trust Fund," presented and read their annual report. [See Appendix No. 12.]

Mr. M. S. Snow, Secretary of the Standing Committee, presented and read the report of the Standing Committee of the Diocese as follows:

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

The official acts of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Missouri, for the Conventional year 1891-2, are herewith respectfully submitted:

May 28, 1891—Organized by the election of the Rev. Montgomery Schuyler, D. D., as President, the Rev. P. G. Robert as Vice-President, and Mr. Marshall S. Snow as Secretary, for the ensuing year.

July 13, 1891—Received and ordered filed a notification that St. George's Church, St. Louis, had purchased a lot of ground at the northwest corner of Pendleton avenue and Olive street, with the intention to erect upon the same a house of worship. Gave consent to the consecration of the Rev. Isaac Nicholson, S. T. D., to be Bishop of the Diocese of Milwaukee. Recommended Mr. Philip Williams Fauntleroy as a candidate for Holy Orders.

September 16, 1891—Gave consent to the transfer of the Rt. Rev. Ethelbert Talbot, Missionary Bishop of Wyoming and Idaho, to the Diocese of Georgia. Recommended Mr. Clarence David Morris Frankel as a candidate for Holy Orders. Gave consent to St. Peter's Church, St. Louis, to change from the present location to a lot on Lindell avenue, corner of Cabanne avenue. Recommended Mr. Henry Tudor as a candidate for Holy Orders.

October 1, 1891—Granted a petition, signed by H. H. Curtis, J. W. Hulse, Wallaće Delafield, and twelve others, asking permission to organize a new Parish in the city of St. Louis.

October 29, 1891—Consented to the sale of the property of the Church of The Advent, St. Louis.

December 21, 1891—Consented to the consecration of the Rev. Cleland Kinloch Nelson, D. D., to be Bishop of the Diocese of Georgia. Gave consent to shorten the time of candidacy of Mr. Henry Tudor for Deacon's Orders.

 $\it January~7, 1892$ —Consented to the election of an Assistant Bishop of the Diocese of Springfield.

February 8, 1892—Recommended Mr. Jefferson D. Ritchie and Mr. Frank Elsworth Hamilton as candidates for Holy Orders.

February 24, 1892—Gave consent to the admission of Mr. Francis Edmund Alleyne to Deacon's Orders.

April 13, 1892—Consented, upon the petition of the Rev. Kenneth M. Deane and twelve communicants of the Church, to the organization of a new Parish at Glasgow Place and Garrison avenue, St. Louis.

May 5, 1892—Gave consent to the admission of Mr. Jesse K. Brennan and Mr. Samuel E. Arthur to Priest's Orders. Recommended Mr. Alexander Hamilton McNeil as a candidate for Holy Orders. Approved the Secretary's Report of the Official Acts of the Committee during the Fifty-second Conventional Year, prepared for submission to the Annual Diocesan Convention.

MARSHALL S. SNOW,

Secretary of the Standing Committee.

The Rt. Rev. President announced the election of the Standing Committee in order, and appointed as Tellers to receive the clerical vote, Rev. Jno. Davis and Mr. J. Blain; to receive the lay vote, Rev. J. K. Brennan and Hon. J. W. Emerson.

The Secretary then called the roll, and the Tellers retired.

On motion of the Rev. John Wilkinson, the following preamble and resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS, A deficit in the income of the *Church News* to the amount of \$100 for the past year has just been provided for by an order upon the Treasurer of the Diocese; and

WHEREAS, It is at least a possibility that a similar deficit may have to be reported at the end of the current contract with the

publisher of that journal; therefore,

Resolved, That the Board of Missions of the Diocese be authorized and requested to formulate some plan by which the income of the paper can be increased, specially in the matter of securing advertisements not inconsistent with the character of the paper as the Diocesan organ.

The Rt. Rev. President called for the report of the Registrar. The Rev. J. W. Higson, Registrar and Librarian, presented and read his report. [See Appendix No. 13.]

On motion of Mr. C. S. Freeborn, the sum of \$25 was ordered by the Convention to be paid to the Registrar for the expenses of his office.

On motion of the Rev. G. D. B. Miller, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That a vote of thanks be accorded by the Convention to the Rev. John Davis for his generous donation to the Diocesan Library.

On motion of the Rev. J. P. T. Ingraham, D. D., the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the Convention gratefully acknowledges the self-denying, good and acceptable work of the Editor of the Church News.

On motion of the Rev. B. E. Reed, the election of Deputies to the General Convention was made the order of the day for 11 o'clock, Thursday morning.

The Rev. S. H. Green, Chairman, presented and read the report of the Standing Committee on Christian Education. [See Appendix No. 14.]

The Tellers on the election of the Standing Committee entered and made their report, which was read by the Secretary.

The Rt. Rev. President declared the following duly elected members of the Standing Committee:

Very Rev. M. Schuyler, D. D.
Rev. S. H. Green.
Rev. P. G. Robert.
Mr. M. S. Snow.
Mr. W. B. Potter.
Mr. T. K. Skinker.

At the request of the Rt. Rev. President, Col. Blees of Macon, made an interesting statement about St. James' Academy, Macon, and the Academy, under the management of Col. Blees, was warmly endorsed by the Rev. J. L. Gay and the Rev. C. G. Davis.

The Rev. J. P. T. Ingraham, D. D., presented and read the report of the Standing Committee, on Sunday-Schools; same was received and the following recommendation contained therein adopted:

Resolved, That a committee of three be appointed to arrange for the present year a series of lectures or instructions upon the Apostles and Nicene Creed. [See Appendix No. 15.]

The Rt. Rev. President appointed as the committee referred to in the recommendation adopted: Rev. J. P. T. Ingraham, D. D., Rev. G. Tuckerman, Rev. Wm. Elmer.

On motion of Mr. H. H. Denison, it was

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons be made the order of the day, immediately after disposition of the special order for 11 o'clock, Thursday morning, being election of Deputies to the General Convention.

On motion of Mr. M. S. Snow, the Convention adjourned to 10 o'clock, Thursday morning.

THIRD DAY.

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, St. Louis, **Thursday, May 19th, 1892.

The Convention was opened with the usual religious services, after which the Rt. Rev. President took the chair and called the Convention to order.

After calling the roll, the second day's proceedings were read, and, on motion, approved.

The House went into the election of the Treasurer of the Diocese.

On motion of the Rev. W. A. Hatch, the Rules of Order were suspended and the Secretary of the Diocese was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for Mr. Wallace Delafield, for Treasurer of the Diocese.

The Secretary so cast the ballot.

On motion of Mr. M. S. Snow, the Rules of Order were suspended, and the Secretary instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the following persons, as Trustees of "The Permanent Fund:" Mr. C. S. Freeborn, Mr. Frank Carter, Mr. F. N. Judson.

The Secretary so cast the ballot.

On motion of Mr. M. S. Snow, the Rules of Order were suspended and the Secretary instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the following persons, as Trustees of "The Theological Education Fund:" Rev. J. P. T. Ingraham, D. D., Mr. Jno. R. Triplett, and Mr. E. J. Thomas.

The Secretary so cast the ballot.

On motion of Mr. M. S. Snow, the Rules of Order were suspended and the Secretary instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the following persons, as Trustees of "The Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund:" Rev. B. E. Reed, Mr. M. W. Alexander, Mr. W. R. Donaldson.

The Secretary so cast the ballot.

The Rt. Rev. President announced that fixing the place for holding the next Convention was in order.

The Rev. F. E. McManus moved that Christ Church Cathedral be selected. Mr. M. S. Snow, Junior Warden of the Cathedral, stated that, while the Cathedral would be glad to have the Convention meet at the Cathedral next year, the erection of the Parish House, which involved entire change of the Chapel building, would make it impossible for the Chapter to offer the accommodations required.

The Rev. R. A. Holland, S. T. D., offered St. George's Church.

The Very Rev. M. Schuyler, D. D., moved that the next Convention meet at St. George's Church, St. Louis.

The Rev. P. G. Robert moved that the "Church of the Holy Communion," St. Louis, be selected.

Mr. A. A. Lesueur called for a vote by ballot, in making the selection.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed as Tellers to receive the ballot, Rev. F. E. Alleyne and Dr. L. C. McElwee.

The calling of the roll was, on motion, dispensed with, and the clergy and laity deposited their ballots, and the Tellers retired.

On motion of the Very Rev. M. Schuyler, D. D., the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the thanks of this Convention be presented to the Rev. J. W. Higson for the large amount of labor devoted to the gathering of statistics of the consecration of Churches, ordinations, sentences of deposition; admission and dismissal of clergy, and deaths—from the Primary Convention of the Diocese to the present time; and making a record of these in a book procured for the purpose.

The Rt. Rev. President announced that the hour for the order of the day had arrived, being the election of Deputies to the General Convention.

After many nominations had been made, the Rt. Rev. President appointed as Tellers to receive the clerical vote, Rev. C. G. Davis and Mr. Henry Wood, as Tellers to receive the lay vote, Rev. F. E. McManus and Mr. Chas. Sparks.

The Secretary called the roll, and the Tellers retired.

On motion of Rev. P. G. Robert, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the amount reported by the Treasurer of the Diocese, as delinquent against the Church of the Advent, St. Louis, be remitted.

Tellers on vote for selection of place for holding the next Convention entered.

The Secretary read report of Tellers.

The Rt. Rev. President declared that St. George's Church, Saint Louis, had been selected for holding the next Annual Convention of the Diocese.

Mr. E. J. Thomas, Chairman of the Committee on Assessments, presented and read their report.

The Rev. Wm. Short offered as an amendment, that the amount assessed against St. Peter's Church, St. Louis, be reduced from \$500 to \$450. On motion, same was adopted.

The Rev. P. G. Robert offered as an amendment, that the assessment against the Church of the Holy Communion be raised from \$700 to \$750.

On motion, same was adopted.

On motion, the report, as amended, was then adopted. [See Appendix No. 16.]

Mr. H. H. Denison called for the order of the day, being report of Committee on Constitution and Canons.

Mr. F. J. McMaster, on behalf of said Committee, presented said report, action being on amendment to Section 3 of Canon II., as reported by the Committee.

The Tellers on vote for "Deputies to the General Convention" entered, and the Rt. Rev. President called for the reading of same by the Secretary. The Secretary read report of Tellers.

The Rt. Rev. President declared the following duly elected, having received a majority of the concurrent vote of both Orders voting separately:

Rev. S. H. Green. Mr. Jno. R. Triplett.
Rev. John Davis. Mr. W. O. Garrison.
Rev. P. G. Robert. Mr. T. K. Skinker.

The Rt. Rev. President announced that the hour for recess had arrived.

Convention took a recess until 2 p. m.

Convention reassembled, after recess, at 2 P. M.

The Rt. Rev. President stated to the Convention that a telegram had just been received announcing the death of Mr. John E. Stonebreaker, Jr., of Prairieville, Mo., for many years a Lay Delegate to our Diocesan Convention.

The Rev. S. H. Green stated that, with the permission of the House, he would prepare and present proper resolutions on the death of Mr. John E. Stonebreaker, Jr.

By permission of the House, the Rev. S. H. Green read a letter from the Rt. Rev. J. F. Johnson, Bishop of Western Texas, reciting the distressed condition of his Diocese.

The business before the House being the election of one Clerical and one Lay Deputy to the General Convention, the Rt. Rev. President ordered the Secretary to call the roll.

The Secretary called the roll and the Tellers retired.

By permission of the House, the Rev. George H. Hunt, of St. James' Church, St. Louis, presented to the House a communication received by him from the Missionary Board in reference to his missionary stipend, together with his reply to the said Board.

On motion of Mr. H. H. Denison, the communications of the Rev. G. H. Hunt were referred to the Standing Committee on Missions.

By permission, the Rev. S. H. Green presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, We have heard this day, with great regret, of the death of Mr. John E. Stonebreaker, Jr. For many years Mr. Stonebreaker has represented the Parish at Prairieville, Mo., and has been esteemed most highly for his work in the Parish and his interest in the affairs of the Diocese. He was a Christian in deed, as well as in word, and he will be most sadly missed in his home, in his Parish, and in the Diocese. "Grant to him, Lord, eternal rest, and let light perpetual rest upon him."

Resolved, That this resolution be spread upon the pages of the Convention Journal, and a copy be sent to his family.

Tellers entered, and the Secretary read their report.

The Rt. Rev. President declared that Mr. W. R. Donaldson was duly elected a Lay Deputy to the General Convention.

The Rt. Rev. President ordered the Secretary to call the roll for the election of one Clerical Deputy.

On motion of Rev. John Wilkinson, and by unanimous permission of the House, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of this Convention for the Rev. R. A. Holland, S. T. D., for a Clerical Deputy to the General Convention.

The Secretary so cast the ballot.

The following being the full list of Clerical and Lay Deputies elected:

| Rev. Stephen H. Green. | Mr. John R. Triplett. |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Rev. John Davis. | Mr. Wm. O. Garrison. |
| Rev. P. G. Robert. | Mr. Thos. K. Skinker. |
| Rev. R. A. Holland, S. T. D. | Mr. William R. Donaldson. |

On motion of Mr. M. S. Snow, and by unanimous consent of the House, the Secretary of the Convention was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the following persons for Provisional Deputies to the General Convention:

| Rev. Jno. Wilkinson. | Mr. E. H. Lycett. |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Rev. Wm. Short. | Mr. J. W. Emerson. |
| Rev. F. B. Scheetz. | Mr. F. J. McMaster. |
| Rev. Wm. Elmer. | Mr. Geo. D. Reynolds. |

The Rev. John Wilkinson, for the Committee on Constitution and Canons, presented the following report on the resolution of the Rev. C. M. Davis, referred to said Committee on second day:

Resolved, That in the opinion of this Committee, the Board of Trustees of the "Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund" already has discretionary power under Canon XXII. in the use of the said Fund, principal, interest, and increase from Christmas collections alike.

Resolved, further, That if the Board of Trustees will adopt as a rule for the administration of the Fund, the provision of the resolution referred to this Committee, it will be in order for the Convention to revise and approve such rule, and we would recommend approval.

On motion, the first resolution was adopted.

Mr. H. H. Denison raised a point of order that the second resolution was out of order. The Chair ruled the point well taken.

The Rev. C. M. Davis appealed from the decision of the Chair.

The Rt. Rev. President announced the question before the House to be: "Shall the decision of the Chair be sustained?"

On vote of the House, the Rt. Rev. President declared that the decision of the Chair was not sustained.

The Very Rev. M. Schuyler, D. D., moved that the rule adopted by the Board of Trustees of the "Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund," for the distribution of its funds, be not approved by the Convention.

Col. F. W. Blees offered, as an amendment:

That the Board be instructed to report to the Convention a new rule in accordance with the resolution offered by Rev. Canon Davis.

On motion, same was declared lost.

The Rev. John Wilkinson offered the following as a substitute, which was, on motion, adopted:

Resolved, That the rule of the Board of Trustees of the "Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund," appropriating only that portion of the fund derived from the interest on investments, be and is hereby revised and amended by instructing the Board to use also the Christmas Offerings for any relief that may, at that time, or for three months thereafter, be needed, and, if none be needed at the expiration of said three months, that it be placed to the credit of the Fund, but that the principal shall not be used.

Mr. F. J. McMaster, of the Committee on Constitution and Canons, having the floor, proceeded with the report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons, being on Section 3 of Canon II.

The Rev. Wm. Short offered, as an amendment to the report of Committee, "to erase all after the word 'Bishop."

On vote of the house, the same was declared lost, and Section 3, Canon II., was, on motion, amended, as reported by the Committee, as follows: "And such certificates shall be forwarded to the Secretary of the Convention before the 7th day of May in each year."

CANON III.

Section 1 was amended as reported by the Committee, as follows: That after the word "Vestry" in the eighth line of said section, insert the following: "and Organized Mission," and after the word "Convention" in the ninth line, the following be inserted: "He shall before the 15th day of April in each year, transmit to the same, forms of parochial reports, and of certificates of Lay Delegates with instructions that they be returned to him before the 7th day of May. One week before the next meeting of the Convention, he shall place such certificates in the hands of the Chairman of the Committee on the Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials, which Com-

mittee shall therefrom prepare the roll of Lay Delegates entitled to seats in the Convention, and return it to the Secretary before the opening of the Convention for use therein."

CANON XII.

Section 9. Providing for calling a Parish Meeting by the Congregation.

The Rev. P. G. Robert moved, as an amendment to the report of the Committee, to read, "a majority of the Electors may call a Parish Meeting."

By permission of the House, the amendment was withdrawn by the mover.

The Rev. C. M. Davis renewed the amendment, "That a majority of the Electors may call a Parish Meeting," instead of one-tenth, as reported by the committee.

On vote on said amendment, the Rt. Rev. President declared the same lost.

Mr. H. H. Denison, on behalf of the committee, stated that the committee would report one-third instead of one-tenth; making the report of the Committee read, that after the word "Vestry," in the last line of said section, the following be inserted: "or upon a written request signed by one-third of the Electors of the Parish."

On motion, the amendment was then adopted as reported by the committee.

CANON IX.

Section 1 was amended as reported by the committee, as follows: By inserting after the word "Diocese," in the last line of said section, the following: "The Lay members of said Board, if not members of the Convention, shall be entitled, *ex-officio*, to all the privileges of membership, except that of voting."

CANON XXIV.

Section 15 was amended as reported by the committee as follows: By inserting between the word "may," and the word "be," in the first line of said section, the following words: "be present in person and."

On vote of the House, the report of the committee was then adopted, and the Canons as amended, and adopted section by section, were then adopted as a whole.

On motion of the Rev. F. B. Scheetz, the Rules of Order were amended so as to make one Committee of the two Committees now known as Committee on Lay Credentials and Committee on Admission of New Parishes.

The Rt. Rev. President nominated as members of the new Standing Committee, to be known as "Committee on the Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials," Rev. S. H. Green, Rev. Wm. Elmer, Rev. F. E. McManus, Messrs. H. H. Denison and E. H. Lycett.

The Rev. P. G. Robert moved that Canon XXIV. be recommitted to the Committee on Constitution and Canons to frame a new Canon, and report same to the next Convention.

On vote being taken, the Rt. Rev. President declared the same lost.

On motion of Mr. H. H. Denison, the following resolutions were adopted, and referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons:

Resolved, That Section 1 of Canon XX., paragraph second, be amended by inserting before the word "Fund," in the first line thereof, the word "Permanent," so that said paragraph shall read:

Second. "For the increase of the Permanent Fund for the relief of clergymen disabled by age or disease, and of the widows and orphans of deceased clergymen, which shall be made on Christmas day, or the Sunday nearest thereto."

Resolved, That Section 1 of Canon XXII., be amended by inserting before the word "Fund," in the second line thereof, the word "Permanent," so that said section shall read:

"Section 1. All money or other property now held or hereafter acquired for the Permanent Fund for the relief of clergymen disabled by age or disease, and of the widows and orphans of clergymen, shall be entrusted to a Board of Trustees, composed of the Bishop and Treasurer of the Diocese, and of one clergyman and two lay communicants of the Diocese."

On motion of the Rev. F. B. Scheetz, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the thanks of this Convention are hereby expressed to Mr. Jno. R. Triplett, our ever-faithful Secretary, and to Mr. W. B.

Coombe, his assistant, for their valuable services during the sessions of this Convention.

On motion of Rev. J. P. T. Ingraham, D. D., it was further

Resolved, That in extending the thanks of the Convention to Mr. Jno. R. Triplett, for his valuable services as its Secretary, this Convention takes note of the fact that this is his twentieth year of service as Secretary, and it is, therefore, further

Resolved, That this Convention gratefully and heartily acknowledges Mr. Triplett's long and faithful devotion to his office.

On motion of Mr. A. C. Good, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the Secretary of the Convention be instructed to draw his warrant on the Treasurer of the Diocese for fifteen dollars, in favor of the Sexton of Christ Church Cathedral for his services during the sessions of this Convention.

On motion of the Very Rev. M. Schuyler, D. D., the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That a vote of thanks be tendered to the ladies of the several Parishes of St. Louis, for their generous hospitality in providing for the Clergy and Lay Delegates of this Convention, and for their cordial and luxurious entertainment during its session.

On motion of Rev. Wm. Elmer, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons be published in the Church News at least thirty days before the meeting of the next Diocesan Convention.

The Rev. P. G. Robert presented and read the following report of the Standing Committee on Missions, on the communication of the Rev. Geo. H. Hunt, referred to said Committee:

"The Standing Committee on Missions respectfully report with reference to the condition of St. James' Parish, that, while fully appreciating the difficulties of the case, they are of opinion that the matter should be left to the discretion of the Bishop and Board of Missions, recognizing that their familiarity with all the circumstances makes them better qualified to settle the questions involved."

On motion, the report was adopted.

The Rev. John Wilkinson raised the question that no action had been taken on the *second* resolution in the report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons, presented by him on behalf of the committee, nor had final action been taken on the report itself.

On motion of the Secretary, the second resolution was declared not approved by the House, and, on further motion by the Secretary, the report, as amended, was adopted.

Rev. G. Tuckerman, Chairman of Committee on Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, presented and read their report. Same was, on motion, received, and the resolution contained therein adopted, viz.: "That the balance on hand of \$3.70 be given to the Bishop's Purse." [See Appendix No. 20.]

On motion of Mr. T. K. Skinker, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the Secretary be instructed to have the usual number of copies of the Journal printed for distribution.

On motion of Mr. M. S. Snow, it was

Resolved, That the Rt. Rev. President be authorized to certify to the records of this day's proceedings.

On motion of Rev. William Elmer, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the sum of twenty dollars be appropriated to the choir of Christ Church Cathedral for their services at the opening service of the Convention, and that the Secretary be authorized to draw his warrant on the Treasurer therefor.

On motion of Mr. M. S. Snow, it was

Resolved, That after appropriate religious services, the Convention adjourn.

After a few closing remarks by the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of the Diocese, the singing of the "Gloria in Excelsis," and a few appropriate collects by the Rev. Canon Davis, the Bishop pronounced the Benediction, and the Convention adjourned *sine die*.

DANIEL S. TUTTLE,

President.

[Attest.]

JNO. R. TRIPLETT,

Secretary.

ANNUAL ADDRESS

OF THE

BISHOP OF MISSOURI

TO THE

FIFTY-THIRD CONVENTION.

DEAR BRETHREN OF THE CLERGY AND LAITY:

The Diocese is a family. In family reunion we gather, to report our doings, to plan our duties, to recount our losses, to tell our trials, to whisper our hopes and to renew our courage. Never unmindful, though, of the larger families to which we belong, the National Church, and the Catholic Church Militant; or of the other two to which we hope to belong, the Church Expectant and the Church Triumphant.

In our immediate household there has been no loss from the list of the Clergy by death. Though at the doors of many homes of their people, throughout the Diocese, he has knocked and entered and borne away loved and lamented ones. And in New Orleans, at the age of 84, on April 2d, died Rev. Chaplin S. Hedges, D. D., the last remaining of those who were members of the Primary Convention of this Diocese in 1840.

In our American Church four Bishops have been taken hence.

Bishop Bedell, of Ohio, served in an active Episcopate of thirty years. In zeal for the cause of Missions, in fervor as a preacher, and in loving earnestness as a shepherd of souls, he was unsurpassed. He retired in 1889, and for the last three years of his life had been patiently and prayerfully, in his sick room, awaiting the coming of his Lord.

Bishop Boone was born in China. His father, the elder Boone, was Bishop in China for twenty years from 1844. Four sons of Bishops have become themselves Bishops in our American history, Boone, Doane, Elliott and Potter. Our brother, the son, worked faithfully in China as Bishop for seven years. Then in the forenoon of his earthly life he sank to his rest in the interesting and wonderful land of his birth. May the Great Head of the

Church inspire our representatives of the approaching General Convention to fill promptly and to the full the ranks of our working Missionary Episcopate!

Bishop Knight, of Milwaukee, served but a short time,—as earth counts time,—two years. But into them he threw such diligence, warmth, fidelity and untiringness, as made his service, in other count than that of time and earth, great and successful.

Bishop Galleher, of Louisiana, had been a soldier in the field. His eleven years of a Bishop's active life were those of soldierly fidelity and courage, and his year of suffering towards the last was endured with a soldier's fortitude.

Taking the larger outlook, of the 145 Bishops who were in the Lambeth Conference of 1888, fourteen have died. During the last year our Mother Church of England has lost two of these, who were distinguished. Bishop Harold Browne, who in the Dioceses successively of Ely and Winchester ruled for twenty-six years, and then retiring rested for a year, ere at the age of four score he died; and Bishop Harvey Goodwin, of Carlisle, who was Bishop for twenty-three years. Both were active and interested chieftains in the Lambeth Conference, the Bishop of Winchester eminent for theological erudition, and the Bishop of Carlisle for logical power and masculine robustness of intellect.

Turning to our own Diocese, it may not be amiss to note our losses and wants.

And, first, I grieve to say that the necessity has been forced upon us to give up St. James' Military Academy, Macon, as a Church School. We found expenditures outrunning income, and were without resources to fall back upon, and so in honesty and prudence deemed it best to stop while we could fully meet all current obligations. Good work has been done for the Diocese and the Church in and by the School. For this let us be glad and grateful. The late Head Master, Col. Blees, with a local Board of Macon Trustees, still continues the School, and we heartily wish him success. The Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and the Trustees of the Theological Education Fund of the Diocese of West Missouri hold the first mortgage upon the real estate, though, to avoid any difficulties that might arise, my "Bishop's Purse" has bought and holds a small prior claim of \$300.

In St. Louis, as I suppose in all great cities, the flux of population brings to the fore perplexing problems in the conduct of the evangelizing work of the Church. An important part of her mission, as Christ's visible representative on earth, animated and guided by God the Holy Spirit, is to the needy and neglected, the ignorant and wicked, the body sick and sin sick sons of men. Souls in poorhouses, workhouses, reformatories, refuges, penitentiaries, jails and asylums, she ought to look after. Souls and bodies in unfashionable quarters, in despised quarters, in unwholesomely crowded quarters of the city, she should also look after. Now "she" means, practically, the minister for the leader, the church building for shelter and center of ministrations, and the people for helpers. How, in such regions, shall these be had and kept and sustained? I can think of only three ways of sustentation. 1.

That the Clergy at their own costs, or at the lowest rate of expense, and remaining celibates do the work. I am not one of those who esteem this plan the panacea. 2. That partial endowments be secured, their income to be supplemented by the moderate sums that those served can, and would be glad to, pay. Where this is practicable, I would esteem it an eminently wise and beneficent course. Endowments, however, of this sort are not yet general. I recall none but the cases of Trinity and St. Mark's, New York, with the prospective ones of St. George's and Calvary; St. Peter's and Christ's Church in Philadelphia; Trinity, in Pittsburgh, perhaps St. Paul's, in Boston, and our own modest beginning in the Cathedral. These and such like Churches are all in the unfashionable, the humble, the neglected, the poor regions for residence of their respective cities. If these and such like Churches are to be kept in their places and to their beneficent work, it is evident that they must be, partially at least, endowed. 3. That the strong take upon themselves to bear the infirmities of the weak. When conscience is aroused and duty is grappled with, this seems to be mainly the method in American cities. By Mission Churches supported by the stronger Parishes, or by City Missions organized and operating, the obligation recognized by all thoughtful Christians is attempted to be discharged. In St. Louis our St. Stephen's Mission indicates the outworking of this sense of obligation.

In this flux of population and these changes of desirability for residence in sections of our city, may I, as one who, from his vows of spiritual duty must look upon and look after the entire field, appeal for a large and loving forbearance towards each other amongst you all? Rectors and Vestries are harassed in keeping together enough of a band of financial supporters to meet the necessary responsibilities imposed by parochial life. It is no wonder that acute sensitiveness touching changes is engendered, and that the sore stress and strain of parochial needs weaken the heart and dull the vision toward important interests beyond. May I beg to put in a plea for lenient judgment upon such Rectors and Vestries? Put yourself in their place, where every turn is met by an assailing need, and every retreat discovers a failing supply, and bethink yourself how you would bear it, ere you call them selfish, narrow, congregationalists, unchurchlike, ungenerous. May I plead also with the Rectors and Vestries that God's way of spiritual finance is not the same with man's way of business finance? Look to your own business, and mind your own business, and do not meddle with other people's business, is man's way of business. And rightly so. But God's way of spiritual duty is, "Look not every man on his own things, but every man also on the things of others," and God's way means, holding as He does in His hand the hearts and consciences of men, that if any Parish, however harassed, steadfastly insists on praying and doing and giving for Missions and outside objects, He will touch springs and open sources unknown, to the happy sustentation of its own parochial life. Dear brethren, personally I sympathize from the heart with your parochial distractions, perplexities, anxieties. But as your Bishop I must humbly avouch that if you allow these to chill your love for others beyond, and to cloud your outlook of kindly interest, and to paralyze your hand of outreaching helpfulness, you are wronging your own souls, and sapping the best life of your own spiritual household.

Our St. Stephen's Mission has manifested an earnest and vigorous life in the last twelve month. There is a most faithful pastor, a large Sunday School, an excellent Sewing School, frequent services, and twenty have been confirmed. But, I regret to say, our fund for a suitable building has not much grown. I have long been appealing for \$15,000. Only \$5,500 have been given, including the legacy of \$2,000, of the late Mr. Pye, which has been paid in. And yet the work sorely needs the good shelter, the wholesome ventilation, the promotion of order and the uplifting of reverence, that suitable housing would give it. The present stuffy rooms, old shops as they are, will, I fear, through the summer months, test the physical endurance of the workers to a distressing degree. I am constrained to cry aloud urgently for the remaining \$10,000 for building the Mission House that we need.

It grieves me to think that the gifts from the "Missionary Host" may fall off this year. The Treasurer tells me he is not receiving as large amounts as he has been accustomed to heretofore. I do earnestly hope that at the Annual Celebration next Sunday afternoon my forebodings may be falsified. The Missionary Host is the strong right arm on which I lean for keeping the work of St. Stephen's Mission in vigor. The current expenses, such as rent, sexton's wages, charity allowance, etc., are entirely met by the gifts of the children of the Missionary Host. There would be sore distress in trying to go on with St. Stephen's, without the help of the Missionary Host. And there would be greater sore distress in being obliged to give St. Stephen's up. O, Rectors and Superintendents and teachers and children, I beg you, do not let the gifts and help of the Missionary Host fail or falter, as you would not strike down the Bishop's right arm in doing his work.

The Sisters have been enabled to settle the difficulties besetting their property of the "School of the Good Shepherd," but only by borrowing \$30,000 to clear up all the engagements made touching payments on said property. Now, therefore, they must pay an interest charge of \$1,800 per year, besides taxes and insurance. Here again I most heartily wish that relief from the burden lying on their shoulders might come, for the Sisters' work is of great importance and value to the best interests of the Diocese and the Church.

We have not had enough in hand to help as we ought the Aged and Infirm Clergy. This matter will be brought by the Trustees to the notice of the Convention. In this connection I take occasion again to commend the Clergymen's Retiring Fund Society as the best Association, in my judgment, for securing pensions to the Aged Clergy. The dues are one dollar per month, and every annuitant who has been a member for five years and is sixty years of age is paid a dividend. Two ladies of the Diocese through me are paying the dues for two of our Missionary Clergymen. I myself have for a long time been a member of the Society, and would be happy to know that many or all of the Clergy, through the kind help of friends to pay the dues, if necessary, are also members.

I desire to make a report about our Diocesan paper, the Church News, which is not altogether satisfactory. In managing the printing and publishing of the paper, the Rev. Mr. Miller and myself after much inquiry and examination decided to put these matters in the hands of the "Grocer Publishing Co." The Company demanded in the contract that we should guarantee from subscription receipts \$850 of income for the year from March 1, 1891; they to solicit advertisements and to receive \$100 per month for printing, publishing and mailing; any surplus of income over \$1,200 per year to be divided between them and us, one-half to each. At the end of the year they had paid out \$38.60 more than they had received. They met the deficiency and said nothing. We had received only \$712.26 for subscriptions. On March 1, 1892, I gave the Company my personal cheque for the \$137.74, due them on the terms of the contract. Knowing of no better course to pursue, we renewed the contract for another year. Of the last sum mentioned, \$37.74 have been repaid to me from various sources. Considering that the Church News is sent to the Clergy officially, and is the medium for Diocesan advertising and information, as, for instance, in the list of Bishop's appointments and the reports of the different Treasurers of the funds of the Diocese. I beg leave frankly to ask of the Convention, if on examination it is deemed just and right, to make good to the Bishop the remaining deficiency of \$100; and also to advise, if there be any more efficient way of adding to the subscription list of the paper, or any cheaper way of printing and publishing it.

The Confirmations this year have been only 431 against 514 for last year. I do not think this a gratifying statement, though I profess myself far from deeming the number of Confirmees to be the one test of the growth of a Diocese, or the faithfulness of a pastorship. Doubtless the interruption of regular parochial life in St. George's, St. Louis, forced by the calamity of fire, and the fact that the visitations of St. John's and the Church of the Good Shepherd did not fall within the Conventional year, account for the diminution in the numbers reported.

We have eleven young men preparing for the Holy Ministry. Two are at the General Theological Seminary, two at Hoffman Hall, Nashville, one at Nashotah, one at Faribault, one at Trinity College, one at Yale College, one at Lexington, Va., and two are studying privately in St. Louis. Seven of them are obliged to look to the Bishop as their friend and father for help. For these the sum of \$1,000 was needed this year. I am sorry to record that the collections on the Third Sunday in Advent brought little more than \$200. Besides, one person in the Diocese has generously given \$250. There seemed nothing left to do but to fall back upon the "Bishop's Purse," which has paid \$558.85.

We have lost one Parish out of Existence, the Church of the Advent, St. Louis. The fabric was sold to a colored congregation of Presbyterians. The sale was advised by the Rector and Vestry and reluctantly acquiesced in by the Bishop. The net proceeds of the sale have been applied to the help of the new St. Andrew's. This was a wise and good use of them, though it is a

sad thing to extinguish a Parish, for St. Louis, to judge by other cities, has in it too few rather than too many of our Churches.

But it is time to cease counting losses, and to call up thanks for gains.

The Orphans' Home is in healthy financial condition. This I can vouch for, having inspected the late Annual Report of its Treasurer. Under the direction of the zealous women who constitute its Board of Managers, it is prepared to extend its hand of helpfulness wherever there are orphan children needing it. In the Diocese of Missouri, and, I am allowed to add, in the Diocese of West Missouri, if the Clergy know of any orphans who need the care of the Home, let them advise with me or the Secretary, Mrs. Edwin Harrison.

The Woman's Auxiliary is delightfully alive. Its heart is warm, its aims are right, its feet and hands are busy, its benefactions are gratifyingly distributive and Catholic. It is a helper, it is a student, it is a teacher, it is a worker, it is a blessed right hand, in support of Missions. Its gifts sum up about \$6,100.00 this year, over \$2,500 in boxes, and \$3,500 in money; and the interest and love and sympathy accompanying multiply them four fold.

The Brotherhood of St. Andrew of the United States and of Canada met with us last October. Its Convention stirred us to the depths as almost nothing else human has done, and it has left behind it in the local Brotherhood of St. Louis a strong current of bright hopes, good works and kind deeds outflowing in a way that makes me devoutly thankful.

The "Bishop's Purse" has received and disbursed \$3,600, one thousand dollars more than last year, and within four hundred dollars of the amount that was wont to be given when the Diocese comprised the whole State. I am warmly grateful to the givers, and I venture to assure them that if they could know the emergencies happily met and the urgent needs opportunely relieved by this "Purse," a glow of pleasure would fill their hearts for the evident good done.

Our vacant Rectorships and Pastorships are gratifyingly few. They are only Afton, Canton, Kirksville, La Plata, Macon, Shelbina and St. Charles. And even of these, Macon is taking active measures to fill its Rectorship, and St. Charles has a most faithful and efficient lay reader. Really, therefore, only five places in the Diocese are pastorless, and in two of these vigorous Sunday Schools are kept up. Never since I knew it has the Diocese been so near being completely supplied with active resident pastors.

Eighteen outside towns I have been enabled to visit during the year;—Bonne Terre, Centralia, Clarence, Dexter, Farmington, Fulton, Glenwood, Hunnewell, Huntsville, Jackson, Jefferson Barracks, La Belle, Poplar Bluff, Salem, Steelville, Sullivan, Vandalia and Wentzville. Scattered church folk are in these and many other such towns. It is a pleasure to me to meet them. It is a comfort and help to them to have the Prayer Book services.

A year ago I was appealing for help to build St Mary's, Shrewsbury. We built the Church, and a pretty one it is, at a cost of \$2,700. Generously \$1,500 were sent in to me, and I borrowed \$1,200, the interest upon which the

Shrewsbury people meet. St. Mary's has become an organized Mission. Rev. Mr. Sterling, of Old Orchard, kindly has charge of the new work, and its aspect is promising. With the Shrewsbury Church six other new churches are to be reported. St. George's, St. Louis, embodying in the new tasteful structure the stones and even some of the beams of the old fire-swept church; Trinity, St. James, cared for by the veteran missionary, Rev. Wm. Johnson, who has been in orders for more than fifty-six years; St. Stephen's, Ferguson, which in its developing strength sturdily gets on without any Missionary stipend; Grace, Crystal City, a beautiful stone church built by the "Crystal Plate Glass Co.," and turned over to the Bishop for use, and served by its own pastor, Rev. Samuel Mills, whom the St. Andrew's Brotherhood of St. Louis generously helped me to procure; St. Matthew's, St. Louis, the building having been just purchased from the Methodists by this growing Mission; and St. Andrew's, St. Louis, built under the self-denying leadership of the Rev. K. M. Deane, and under the guidance and favoring auspices of the Rector and people of the Church of the Holy Communion, and helped by the legacy bequeathed by the deceased Church of the Advent. This last new Church, St. Andrew's, just entered and occupied, is without one penny of debt upon it. I desire to pause to give opportunity to take in for relish the delicious flavor of that simple fact. Its total cost has been \$11,412.78, of which \$4,326.50 came from the sale of the Church of the Advent, so that over seven thousand dollars have been raised and paid by this new Parish. Ascension, St. Louis, in its vigorous youth has been compelled to enlarge its structure a second time because of its growing congregation. Epiphany, St. Louis, now worshipping in a hall, is busied with prospects and plans for building a church. St. Thomas', St. Louis, is the Mission of the Deaf Mutes, and a more faithful and loving pastor than their Deaf Mute Deacon, the Rev. J. H. Cloud, cannot, I think, anywhere be found. I have confirmed nineteen presented by him. St. Paul's, St. Louis, in a spirit of honorable cheerfulness has relinquished its missionary stipend and placed itself in the column of selfsupporting Parishes. All Saints', St. Louis, our colored Church, is bright and hopeful, for one reason because the Woman's Auxiliary, by the systematic gathering of subscriptions of fifty cents per month, has given it \$1,000 this year towards reducing its debt. That debt is now \$7,000, instead of the \$9,000, which existed when the Woman's Auxiliary generously organized its steady campaign against it. May that beneficent campaign be pushed unintermittingly on, is my fervent wish, till victory over that harassing debt is won! Two new Parishes of St. Louis, the Church of the Redeemer, and St. Andrew's, will doubtless apply for admission into union with this Convention. Besides this growth in organizations, the ordination of four deacons is a most substantial addition to our ministerial force. In their respective places they are doing steadfastly such good work as makes the heart of their Bishop profoundly glad and grateful; Brennan, at Louisiana; Arthur, at Cape Girardeau; Tudor, at Ferguson; and Alleyne, at Portland.

Now congratulations are in order. We are ready to extend them. We are ready to receive them. Money given, organizations forming, Churches building, men working, justify the readiness.

But after the huzzas are over I am sure you will pardon me if I indulge myself in saying somewhat supplementary about Missions. You will bear with the acute sensitiveness of an old Missionary Bishop in examining closely the escutcheon of the Diocese touching the honorable duty of giving and working for Missions.

The Great Missionary Society of the Church is the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society with its rented headquarters at present at 22 Bible House, N. Y., though with great thankfulness we note that it is soon to have a good Mission House of its own. It pays our Missionary Bishops, sustains our Missionary work in the Far West, and supports our Foreign Missions in China, and Japan, and Africa. In many of the feebler Dioceses it also helps. It makes a grant of \$500 per year to us of Missouri. Now, first and foremost, we ought to esteem it an honor to do each one something in sustentation of that work. What are the Parishes doing? We have 54 Parishes and Mission Stations. Looking through the acknowledgments in the Spirit of Missions for a year, I find that seven of our Parishes and Missions have not given to the great Missionary Society. Among the seven I regret to see Cuba, Prairieville and St. James. Scrutinizing closely I find that, in the case of many Parishes, it is the Sunday School which has generously given its Lenten offerings, and the Parish itself has not given anything more. This does not seem to me right. Each and every Parish ought every year, I think, to give at least one offering each to Domestic Missions and to Foreign Missions. How can we please the Lord if neglecting such plain duty? In the summing up for the year at 22 Bible House last Autumn I find that Missouri gave \$2,259.70, and stands in the order of amount given twenty-third in the list of fifty-two Dioceses. She is a little more than half way up the line. Minnesota gave \$2,276.19, and so was about sixteen dollars ahead of us. But if Parishes and men and women of Missouri, as well as the dear children, would think for help of the great Missionary Society, our Diocese would not see twenty-two others ahead of her, and among them Central Pennsylvania, Kentucky, Minnesota, New Hampshire, Oregon, Ohio and Southern Ohio. The work is grand. It needs enthusiasm. It needs supplies. It needs loving loyalty in the heart and staunch fidelity all along the line. Four Missionary Bishoprics are vacant. Alaska, Oklahoma, China and Japan. Again I say, may the coming General Convention, for which you prepare in this Convention by carefully selecting your deputies, take all pains to fill these Bishoprics full!

In addition I may be suffered to plead for Diocesan Missions. Practically the money pledged for our Diocesan Missions and put into the hands of the Board for Diocesan Missions makes quite the difference between Diocesan work healthfully promoted and Diocesan work disastrously falling to pieces. St. Stephen's Mission is the vicarious work for the poor that the West End of St. Louis wants to do in the East End; and St. Stephen's Mission draws \$1,200 per year from the Diocesan Board, and cannot live without it, not having in itself elements of self sustentation. The Cathedral is doing a deal of missionary work, and will always be called upon to do a deal of missionary work among the poor crowded around it. Recognizing this the Board has

appropriated \$250 per year towards the salary of one of its assistant ministers. The laymen of the Cathedral Chapter objected to receiving this grant. But the Bishop urged that it was right to make it and take it, for that the Cathedral represents the Diocese, and the Diocese wants to do missionary work among the neglected folk in the environs of the Cathedral. Then the laymen yielded and simply added the \$250, which they were voting for salary of the assistant to their pledge to the Convention for Diocesan Missions. making it \$1.250 from the Cathedral where otherwise it would have been as before, \$1,000. All Saints' draws \$500 from the Board. I am sure we all want to stand faithfully and generously by our colored brethren. One thousand dollars more are needed in St. Louis, City and County, where the strong will want to hold up the hands of the weak. Then in many a Country Parish the amount of stipend granted by the Board of Diocesan Missions is the only thing, humanly speaking, that saves it from a vacancy in the Pastorship and a disintegration of the Congregation. Is it a wonder that, charged as I am with the oversight of these varying interests and these urgent needs, I should implore you all, as with tears, Clergy and laymen and women, that you earnestly remember before God, in your prayers, with your love and sympathy, by your gifts and help, this important work of Diocesan Missions? Fortresses are manned; do not dismantle and desert them. The march is forward; do not command a halt. Souls outside your own pews and your own homes out reach beseechingly for succor; even in the pinching of your own parochial straitnesses do not turn your back on such pleading. Missionary work is eminently the Lord's. "Go ye," "go ye." Shrine it in your hearts. Take it into your hands. Make it the light of your eyes; and the aim of your wills; and the food of your life; and spiritual joy shall flow alongside in perennial waters of refreshment, and precious blessing from the Lord shall drop down like sweetest and softest dew.

Dear brethren of the Clergy, a Canon of the Diocese charges that "every Clergyman shall, on at least one Sunday in each year, hold a service in which the subject of Missions in the Diocese shall be distinctly set forth, and such information be given as may quicken the interest in this work." Are you all loyally obedient to that charge? Dear brethren of the laity, are you unselfish and quick and earnest to respond to those larger opportunities for doing good which your pastors unfold to you when pleading for Missions? If yes all around, may God's blessing fall on you, and under Him and through you we may not doubt but that we shall save our Missionary work from being forced to take sad steps backward.

The end of this address is reached. It would speak and savor of a cheery all hail more than of a farewell. For, a few days ago, in health vouchsafed of God, in strength continued of Him, in faculties preserved save a slow creeping of dullness into the hearing of the ear, in a home blest as with the sheen of heaven's own comforting light, and among a people who have been kindness itself ever since I came among them, I passed the twenty-fifth birthday of my Bishop's life. A strain of plaint and sadness was not wanting in the music of its joy. On the same day, six years agone, he whose mantle I

wear, your Bishop before me, fell on sleep. To lose him was sad. To remember the loss also saddens. To enter into the work which he wisely and faithfully planned and promoted, and to reflect that after his many earlier years of extremest care and toil these later years to witness of fruit and growth were denied him, evoke sorrow and regret. And, for that in the twenty-five years I had left undone so many of those things which I ought to have done, and had done so many of those things which I ought not to have done, the "Miserere" was well nigh dominant. But not for long. I had too much to thank God for, to tarry dolefully "in profundis." That I had been spared, while forty-six Bishops since my consecration have died. That I had been appointed to be a worker, and not elected to be a sufferer. That in laving foundations I had been saved from stupendous mistakes, and that accretions of steady growth had covered and made of none effect multitudes of sad imperfections in my work. That the growth has been so marked that four other Bishops now rule over fields once mine. That the people in all the four fields, to whom I have said good bye in tears which refused to hold themselves back, are true to the Church and are walking towards the Father's home where I hope in Christ's mercy to meet and be with them again.

And while all these bright things were borne inward upon my thoughts, some practical sunshine of the wholesomest sort from the outward burst in. The debt on St. Luke's Hospital, of \$15,000, long a distress, was paid. There before me I had the written assurance of the President of the Board of Directors. And there were the clear names of my Presbyter brother and the good women who had been successful in winding the matter up. How I rejoiced in heart. And was ready with the voice to utter "Laus Deo." And prepared all through and through to join humbly and cheerily and thankfully with you on Sunday night and Monday morning in the Anniversary services of prayer and praise and Holy Eucharist in yonder place.

Said Pharaoh of ancient Egypt to the Patriarch Job, "How old art thou?"

Repeat the question now, and we answer,—"No matter; God's years are not the years of the earth's heliocentric orbit. God's years are duties done, grace used, love quickened, trust deepened, and the comfortings laid hold upon of 'a reasonable, religious, and holy hope.' His years do not come and go. They come and stay and live infixed in experience and character. How old art thou? No matter."

But hearken, O disciple of the Lord, and with even the hearing of a dulled outer ear thou mayst almost discern a voice from above which says,—Count not up the years. Do duty. Grow in heart and love and good work. Look up. Reach forth. Stand steady. Keep step. Push on. Come home.

MAY, 1892.

Episcopal Acts.

1891.

May 26, 27, 28, In attendance on Diocesan Convention.

- 28, Attended meeting at the St. Luke's Hospital Association.
- Attended annual meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary in St. Peter's, St. Louis.
- 30, Pronounced St. Thomas, St. Louis (for deaf mutes), an organized mission, and appointed for its committee Edward D. Kingon (W.), and Misses Martha Bailey (S.), Emma Schum and Annie M. Roper (T.). Gave consent to the purchase by St. George's, St. Louis, of a lot for a church building on corner of Olive and Pendleton streets, having been assured that it is not within a distance of 500 yards from any church building or lot held for a church building.
- 31, Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., St. George's, preached. P. M., Exposition Hall, Missionary Host.
- June 1, Licensed Clarence D. Frankel lay reader. Appointed Rev. M. Schuyler, D. D., Special Examining Chaplain (other Chaplains being ill) to help conduct the literary examination of Philip Schuyler, Postulant. Gave Rev. E. C. Alcorn, letter dimissory to central New York. Approved appointment of Rev. G. Tuckerman to be Assistant Minister of Christ Church Cathedral, and in charge of St. Stephen's, St. Louis. Received notice from Bishop Potter of the removal, May 23d, of the name of Harry Weber McCauley from the list of candidates for Holy Orders. Attended meeting of Cathedral Chapter.
 - Received from Examining Chaplains certificate of satisfactory
 passing of literary examination by Philip Schuyler, Postulant.
 Admitted Philip Schuyler, candidate for Priest's Orders.
 - Attended meeting of the Cathedral Chapter. Attended commencement of School of the Good Shepherd, and made an address.
 - 4, Attended meetings of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, and of the Theological Education Fund.
 - 5, De Soto, Trinity, with Rev. Mr. Collins, held services and confirmed five.
 - Received and accepted letter dimissory of Rev. Gustavus Tuckerman, Presbyter, from Chicago. Received certificate of satisfactory passing of examinations by Samuel E. Arthur, candidate

- June 6, for Priest's Orders, and requested the Bishop of Virginia to order him Deacon.
 - 7, Sunday A. M. and evening, Old Orchard, with Rev. Mr. Sterling, held services, and confirmed seven. P. M., Clifton Heights, St. Matthew's, held services.

8. Attended meeting of the Diocesan Missionary Board.

9, Macon, attended prize speaking contest of St. James' Military Academy. Received notice of acceptance by Bishop Huntington, June 6, of the letter dimissory of Rev. E. C. Alcorn. Appointed the following to be the Committee of Epiphany Church, St. Louis: Henry Harrington (W.), J. L. Hill, (S.), J. G. Bather (T.), Philip Dale, Walter J. Garvey.

10, Macon, St. James', with Rev. Messrs. Davis and Williams, held

services.

11, St. Charles, Trinity, baptized two children and confirmed three.

Mr. Frederick Chapman, the lay reader here, is doing most excellent service.

12, Received notice from Bishop Johnston of the dropping of the name of Robert E. Macy from the list of candidates for Holy

Orders of Western Texas.

- 14, Sunday, A. M., Mammoth Spring, Ark., St. Andrew's, held services, and celebrated the Holy Communion—twenty-six communicants. Evening, Thayer, in the Methodist Church, held services, and confirmed two.
- 15, West Plains, All Saints', held services, and baptized two children.
- 18, Palmyra, St. Paul's, with Rev. Dr. Wainwright and Mr. Canfield, held services, and confirmed three.
- 19, Gave letter dimissory to Pennsylvania to Rev. W. H. Assheton. Appointed Rev. J. Wilkinson Special Examining Chaplain.
- 21, Sunday, Portland, St. Mark's, A. M., held services, baptized an adult and a child, and celebrated Holy Communion—twelve communicants. P. M., baptized five children. Evening, held services, and confirmed fourteen. What these two young men, Messrs. Alleyne and Gill, have, under God's blessing, accomplished at Portland is wonderful indeed.
- 24, St. John Baptist's day, New Orleans, Christ Church, assisted in the consecration of the Rt. Rev. Davis Sessums.
- 26, St. Louis, P. M., attended the closing exercises of Sister Eliza's School in the Cathedral choir room.
- 27, P. M., assisted by Rev. Messrs. Sterling, Miller, Green and McManus, laid the corner stone of St. Mary's Church, Shrewsbury. Received notice from Bishop Coleman of deposition by him, at the request of the Standing Committee, June 17, of Lyman H. Merrill, late Presbyter of Massachusetts. Received notice of acceptance, June 25, by Bishop Whitaker, of letter dimissory of Rev. W. H. Assheton. Gave canonical consent to

- June 27, the consecration of Rev. Phillips Brooks, D. D., to be the Bishop of Massachusetts.
 - 28, Sunday, A. M., Jefferson Barracks, held services, and celebrated the Holy Communion—eleven communicants. Evening, Christ Church Cathedral, preached.
 - 29, St. Peter's day, licensed Archer Boogher to be lay reader.
 Received from Special Examining Chaplains certificate, of date
 June 12, of satisfactory passing of the three canonical examinations for Priest's Orders, by J. K. Brennan. Received notice of
 ordination by Bishop Clark, at my request, June 17, of Jesse K.
 Brennan to the Deaconate.
- July 3, Received notice of resignation July 1, by Rev. R. S. James, D. D., of the Pastorship of Holy Trinity, Thayer.
 - 6, Received certificate that Samuel E. Arthur has passed satisfactorily all his three canonical examinations for Priest's Orders. Received notice that Samuel E. Arthur was ordered Deacon, at my request, by Bishop Whittle, on June 26. Licensed Rev. Samuel E. Arthur to preach.
 - 15. Gave letter dimissory to West Missouri to Rev. S. T. Brewster.
 - 17, Received from Standing Committee recommendation of Philip Williams Fauntleroy, to be admitted candidate for Holy Orders.
 - 23, Gave consent to the removal, by St. Peter's Church, St. Louis, of the location of its church building to the lot corner of Lindell and Cabanne avenues.
 - 24, Received notice of acceptance, by Bishop Atwill, of letter dimissory of Rev. S. T. Brewster.
- August 1, Received notice of vacancy in Rectorship of Holy Innocents', St.

 Louis, by resignation of Rev. S. T. Brewster. Received and accepted letter dimissory from Kansas of Rev. Benjamin Hartley.
 - 15, Gave canonical consent to the election of the Rt. Rev. Ethelbert Talbot, D. D., to be the Bishop of Georgia. Admitted Philip Williams Fauntleroy to be candidate for Priest's Orders.
 - 20, Approved the choice of the Rev. J. K. Brennan to be Minister of Calvary, Louisiana; Grace, Clarksville, and St. John's, Prairieville, from July 1. Approved choice of the Rev. S. E. Arthur to be Minister of Christ, Cape Girardeau, from September 1.
 - 25, Gave canonical consent to consecration of the Rev. Isaac L. Nicholson, D. D., to be Bishop of Milwaukee. Received notice from Bishop Graves of deposition, August 19, of Samuel F. Myers, late Presbyter of the missionary district of the Platte.
- Sept. 6, Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Holy Innocents', held services, baptized two infants, and celebrated Holy Communion twenty-four communicants. P. M., St. Matthew's, Clifton Heights, with Rev. Mr. Miller, held services, and confirmed one. Evening, St. Augustine's, Benton, with Rev. Mr. Miller, held services.

- Sept. 7, Gave letter dimissory to Louisiana in behalf of Rev. Quincy Ewing. Evening, attended meeting of the Cathedral Chapter.
 - 8, Monroe, attended meeting of the Hannibal Convocation, and preached.
 - 9, Attended meetings of the Diocesan Missionary Board, and of the Trustees of the Missouri Botanical Garden.
 - 10, St. Charles, Trinity, preached. Mr. Chapman, the lay reader here, continues to do most faithful and efficient service.
 - 11, Clarksville, Grace, with Rev. Mr. Brennan, held services.
 - 12, Clarksville, Grace, with Mr. Brennan, celebrated Holy Com-
 - 13, Sunday, A. M., Prairieville, St. John's, with Mr. Brennan, held services, and celebrated Holy Communion. Evening, Louisiana, Calvary, with Mr. Brennan, held services.
 - 14, A. M., Louisiana, Calvary, with Mr. Brennan, celebrated Holy Communion. I am most glad and grateful to note with what combination of energy and wisdom Mr. Brennan has taken in hand the work in his large cure in Pike county. Evening, Mexico, St. Paul's, held services and confirmed two.
 - 15. Wentzville, held services in the Methodist Church.
 - 16, Attended the opening of the School of the Good Shepherd, St.

 Louis. Attended meeting of the Trustees of the Parochial Trust
 Fund.
 - 18, Portland, St. Mark's, held services. The two faithful young men, Messrs. Gill and Alleyne, undauntedly pursue their good Missionary work here.
 - 20, Sunday, Jefferson City, Grace, held services A. M. and evening, and celebrated Holy Communion.
 - 22, Moberly, Christ, with Rev. Mr. Hartley, held services. I was glad to note the firmer tone of trust and self-reliance pervading this parish.
 - 23, Huntsville, with Rev. Mr. Hartley, held services in the Methodist Church.
 - 24, Montgomery, Holy Comforter, held services.
 - 29, Received notice from Bishop Leonard of deposition, September 25, of Howard McQueary, late Presbyter of Ohio. Gave consent to petition of H. H. Curtis, I. M. Mason and others, for permission to organize a new Parish in St. Louis. Appointed Rev. A. M. Hilliker and Rev. C. A. Sherman, Special Examining Chaplains to conduct the examination of Frank E. Hamilton, preparatory to candidateship.
 - 30, Poplar Bluff, held services in the Methodist Church.
- Oct. 1, Dexter, held services in the Methodist Church.
 - 4, Sunday, Cape Girardeau, Christ, A. M. and evening, with Rev. Mr. Arthur, held services, and celebrated Holy Communion. I bid a loving welcome to this earnest young brother. Spite of several serious breaks in our strength at Cape Girardeau by

- Oct. 4, numerous removals, I note that the people are gathering to the side of their Rector with the loyal determination to go forward. For Sunday-school purposes, and for social purposes, they greatly need a suitable inexpensive Guild Hall. They hope to see their way to erect one. There is ample room on their Church lot. They are a struggling few, and will resolutely do to the utmost of their power. I shall be most happy to know that any knowing them and sympathizing with them will send them help. Cape Girardeau is our lonely frontier outpost in Southeast Missouri; the only place where Church services are maintained among a score of Southeast counties, and it is an important place as the site of one of the three great Normal Schools of the State.
 - 5, Received from the Standing Committee recommendations of C. D. Frankel to be admitted a candidate for Orders; and of Henry Tudor also, the recommendation in the latter case to date from April 21, 1891, because of the loss of papers sent them by Mr. Tudor through the mail.
 - 6, Jackson, evening, with Mr. Arthur, held services in the Methodist Church.
 - 8, Appointed Rev. C. M. Davis Chaplain of the "Church Mission House," No. 1531 Washington avenue, in place of Rev. J. A. Oertel, removed from the city.
 - 11, Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Ascension, with Rev. Mr. Elmer, held services at the reopening of the enlarged Church. Evening, Grace, with Dr. Ingraham and Mr. Edwards, held services, and confirmed seven.
 - 14, St. Louis, St. Mark's, with Mr. Wilkinson, held services and admitted seven to membership in the "Brotherhood of St. Andrew." Attended meeting of the Trustees of the Missouri Botanical Garden.
 - 17, Appointed John N. Bofinger lay member of the "Missionary Council," in place of George H. Gill, deceased. Met members of the Standing Committee for counsel.
 - 18, Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., St. James, with Mr. Hunt, held services, and confirmed four. P. M., Good Shepherd, addressed Sunday-school, and, with Mr. Newton, baptized an infant.
 - 19, 20, 21, At the Missionary Council, Detroit.
 - 22, St. Louis, Cathedral, addressed the Convention of the Brother-hood of St. Andrew and celebrated Holy Communion.
 - 23, 24, At the Convention of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew.
 - 23, Licensed Thomas W. Seymour to be lay reader for Holy Innocents', St. Louis.
 - 25, Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral, celebrated Holy Communion, the Bishop of Mississippi, preaching. P. M., with Bishop Thompson and Dr. Holland, laid the corner stone of St. George's

- Oct. 25, Chapel. Evening, Cathedral, made an address at the close of the Convention of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew.
 - 26, With Rev. Mr. Tuckerman, read the burial service at the funeral of Mrs. John W. Harrison. Removed the name of Fayette Clay Ewing from the list of Postulants, at his own request. Received from Revs. C. A. Sherman and A. M. Hilliker, Special Examining Chaplains, certificate that F. E. Hamilton has satisfactorily passed the requisite literary examination.
 - 27, Canton, St. Peter's, held services, baptized an adult and an infant, and confirmed four.
 - 28, Monroe, St. Jude's, with Mr. Hatch, held services, and confirmed three.
 - 29, Received notice from the Bishop of Colorado of the deposition, October 23, of H. Digby Johnston, late Presbyter. Gave consent to the sale of the Church of the Advent, St. Louis, and to the coalescence of the Parish with St. Andrew's Church. Attended a meeting of the Trustees of the Parochial Trust Fund.
 - 20, St. Louis, St. Peter's, attended meeting of the Missouri branch of the Woman's Auxiliary.
- Nov. 1, Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral, preached and celebrated Holy Communion. P. M., with Messrs. Sterling and Elmer, opened St. Mary's, Shrewsbury. Evening, St. Paul's, with Mr. McManus, held services.
 - 3, Shelbina, with Messrs. Williams and Hatch, held services in the Methodist Church.
 - 4, La Plata, with Mr. Williams, held services in the Holiness Church.
 - 5, Kirksville, Trinity, held services.
 - 6, P. M., Kirksville, baptized an infant. Evening, Glenwood, held services in the Methodist Church.
 - Just before the services a telegram reached me of the sad and sudden death, at St. Joseph, of the Rev. George E. Gardner. An ambassador for Christ indeed he was, than whom I never knew a nobler, purer, more unselfish, or more consecrated soul. Dear, faithful heart! God's peace is with thee. Our love and tears follow thee.
 - 13, Admitted Clarence D. Frankel, candidate for Priest's Orders, of date September 17, 1891. Received notice from Examining Chaplains of satisfactory examination for candidate for Deacon's Orders passed by Henry Tudor.
 - 19, Admitted Henry Tudor, candidate for Deacon's Orders, of date April 22, 1891. The antedating of papers in the cases of Messrs. Tudor and Frankel was made, in conjunction with the Standing Committee, because of lost or delayed papers, said loss and delay not being caused by the Postulants.
 - 20, Clarence, held services in the Presbyterian Church.
 - Sunday, Macon, St. James', A. M., with Messrs. Davis and Williams, held services; P. M., confirmed one in private, sick, and

- Nov. 22, ministered the Holy Communion. Evening, with Messrs. Davis and Williams, held services, and confirmed five.
 - 23, Bevier, St. George's, with Mr. Williams, held services, and confirmed one. Appointed Joseph Scott a member of the Committee of St. George's, Bevier, in place of W. G. Kealey, removed from the town. Changed the name of the mission at Crystal City from "St. John's" to "Grace," and appointed for it the following committee: E. Brown (W.), Louis Phillippi (S. and T.), Robert Frost, R. Allcock, J. Burton, Walter Williams, J. D. Ackerson, and Geo. F. Neale.
 - 25, Hannibal, assisted Mr. Davis in solemnization of a marriage.

26, Thanksgiving Day, St. Louis, Cathedral, preached.

- 29, Sunday, Salem, morning and evening, held services, and celebrated Holy Communion in the Presbyterian Church.
- 30, Steelville, held services in the Methodist Church.
- Dec. 3, St. Louis, attended meeting of Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.
 - 4, Attended meeting of the Diocesan Missionary Board.
 - 6, Sunday, A. M., Ferguson, St. Stephen's, held services, baptized an adult, confirmed six, and celebrated Holy Communion. A beautiful little Church the Ferguson people have built, and in a most excellent business way they have the paying for it in right good shape. There were thirty-six at the Holy Communion, and Mr. Tudor, our candidate for Orders, seems most wisely and efficiently to have conducted services for the Parish for the last two or three months. To see all things in so good condition was most gratifying to me. Evening, Cathedral, preached, and confirmed one for and from Grace, Crystal City.
 - 7. Attended meeting of Cathedral Chapter.
 - 9, Attended meeting of Trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden.
 - 10, Hannibal, Trinity, with Rev. Mr. Davis, held services, and confirmed five.
 - Palmyra, St. Paul's, with Rev. Dr. Wainwright, held services, and confirmed one.
 - 13, Sunday, Crystal City, Grace, with Rev. Messrs. C. M. Davis, C. G. Davis, and Miller, opened the new Church and celebrated Holy Communion; also at night held services. The Crystal Plate Glass Company have here erected a handsome stone Church, and generously turned the use of it over to me. Rev. Samuel Mills, late of St. Paul, Minn., has accepted the Pastorship. The people at Crystal City furnish \$600 for his salary, and the St. Andrew's Brotherhood of the Diocese is kindly promising me \$300 more. My heart is full of warm gratitude for the generosity displayed all around.
 - 14, Bonne Terre, held services in the Congregational Church.
 - 15, De Soto, Trinity, with Rev. Mr. Collins, held services and confirmed four.

- Dec. 16, Ironton, St. Paul's, with Rev. Dr. James, held services, and confirmed two.
 - 18, Macon, attended meeting of Board of Trustees of St. James' Military Academy. We found expenses exceeding income, because of limited patronage. By stopping now we could pay current debts; by going on, debt would be accumulated, for paying which we could see no resources. So, for honesty's sake, we determined to stop. The Rev. Mr. Davis, the Principal, who has been a faithful and most efficient manager, and myself, withdraw from the Board. The people of Macon, with Colonel Blees in charge of the teaching, mean to go on with the school. But as a Church School, for which either the Bishop or the Diocese is in any way responsible, it has ceased.
 - 20, Sunday, St. Louis, Cathedral, A. M., held service of Benediction for the new organ and preached. Evening, preached.
 - 21, Received from Standing Committee recommendation of Henry Tudor, to be ordered Deacon.
 - 22, St. Charles, Trinity, held services, and confirmed four.'
 - 23, St. Charles, A. M., in private, baptized two children, and also confirmed one.
 - Attended Christmas festival at St. Luke's Hospital. Appointed C. H. Conradt member of Committee of St. Augustine's, St. Louis.
 - 25, Christmas Day, St. Louis, Cathedral, preached.
 - 26, 7 A. M., St. Stephen's, St. Louis, with Rev. Mr. Tuckerman, held service of the Benediction of the new altar, celebrated Holy Communion, and confirmed five. 10 A. M., Ferguson, St. Stephen's, with Rev. Messrs. Wilkinson and Miller, held services and ordained Henry Tudor Deacon.
 - 27, Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., St. John's, attending its jubilee service. Evening, Cathedral, preached.
 - 30, St. Louis, attended Christmas festival, of Sunday-school of Church of the Redeemer.

1892.

- Jan. 2, Gave consent to the proposed election of Assistant Bishop of the Diocese of Springfield, by reason of extent of Diocese.
 - 3, Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Redeemer, with Rev. G. Tuckerman, held services, baptized an infant, and celebrated Holy Communion. Evening, Grace, held services and preached.
 - 4, Attended meeting of Cathedral Chapter.
 - 5, Received notice from Bishop Potter of deposition, December 23, 1891, of Francis E. Shober, late Presbyter of New York.
 - 7, Attended meeting of Trustees of the Parochial Trust Fund.
 - Accepted letter dimissory of Rev. Samuel Mills, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Minnesota, and approved of his election to be the Minister of Grace Church, Crystal City, from December 15, 1891.

- Jan. 10, Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral. Evening, All Saints', preached.
 - 13, Attended meeting Trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden.
 - 14, St. Louis, St. Stephen's, attended festival of the Mothers' Meeting.
 - 15, Received notice from Bishop Worthington of deposition, January 2, of Wm. Dunlop Morrow, late Presbyter of Nebraska.
 - 17, Sunday, St. Louis, A. M. and evening, St. Augustine's. P. M., St. Matthew's, held services and preached.
 - 18, Gave canonical consent to the consecration of Rev. Cleland Kinloch Nelson, D. D., to be the Bishop of Georgia.
 - 19, Attended meeting of the ladies in charge of Giving Tuesdays of St. Luke's Hospital.
 - 21, East St. Louis, joined my good friend, Rev. W. H. Tomlins, in celebrating the third anniversary of the erection of his St. Mary's Mission House. The diligent, earnest, self-denying work of Mr. Tomlins in East St. Louis commands my warm approval.
 - 24, Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral. Evening, St. Peter's, with Rev. J. H. White, Warden of Seabury Divinity School, Faribault, Minn., while he preached upon "Theological Education." I am happy to say we sent him back to Fairbault with \$105 from the Cathedral, and \$30 from St. Peter's.
 - 25, St. Louis, married a couple.
 - 26, Passed my fifty-fifth birthday, the Clergy and their families kindly gathering in my home in the evening.
 - 27, Admitted Jefferson Davis Ritchey to be a Postulant.
 - 28, St. Louis, St. Luke's Chapel, with Rev. Dr. Schuyler and Rev. Mr. Davis, celebrated Holy Communion and attended meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary. It seemed to be an excellent meeting, with a good spirit in it of vigor and hopefulness. The campaign for securing another \$1,000 in 1892 towards paying off All Saints' debt is well planned and started. Those subscriptions of fifty cents per month for this purpose are most cheering to my heart. Already in this way \$2,000 of the \$9,000 have been paid off.
 - 29, Centralia, held services in the Methodist Church.
 - 31, Sunday, Columbia, Calvary, with Rev. W. H. Watts, held morning and evening services. Though the main building of the University is destroyed by fire, yet instructors and pupils, gathered under hospitable shelters, are doing steady work with unabated ardor. I hope and trust the Legislature will make a prompt appropriation for rebuilding. There seems some talk about trying to remove the location of the University. To remove it would, I venture to think, be quite unfair, and most unwise. The generous gift that Boone county made for its location at Columbia, and the traditions that have gathered and strengthened about it for fifty-three years, are strong pleas against any idea of removal.

- Feb. 1; Attended meeting of the Cathedral Chapter. Received notice from Bishop Scarborough of the deposition, January 25, of Edward Ransford, late Presbyter of New Jersey.
 - 2, Festival of the Purification, Cuba, St. Andrew's, held services.
 - 3, St. James, held services in the Methodist Church. The people of St. James have gotten their pretty Trinity Church inclosed and roofed. It is another of the many country churches of this Diocese which that earnest Missionary, the Rev. Mr. Scheetz, has furnished the plan of. The Woman's Auxiliary have sent \$35 to help, and Rolla also about the same amount. The people owe now \$114, and mean to stop until they can go on without debt. They have paid nearly \$1,000. They are few in numbers, but have been most energetic and wise. That marked Missionary Parish, Emmanuel, Old Orchard, has for many months, and I think even years, helped them by giving them \$2 per month steadily.
 - 4, Rolla, Christ, with Rev. Mr. Johnson, held services and confirmed seven. An excellent congregation, a good class for confirmation, and vigor and harmony in the Parish, seem characteristic of this town. Last year the children here gave \$50 in Lent for Missions. Mr. Johnson was ordained Priest in November, 1835. He is in his fifty-seventh year of active service, and wonderfully vigorous yet in that service. Few of our Clergy can surpass that record of time of work. I do not know one.
 - 5, Sullivan, held services in the Presbyterian Hall.
 - 7, Sunday, Jefferson Barracks, A. M., celebrated Holy Communion and preached. Evening, held services.
 - 8, Received notice from Bishop Brooks of deposition January 17, of James Field Spalding, D. D., late Presbyter of Massachusetts.
 - Admitted Frank Ellsworth Hamilton to be candidate for Priest's Orders; appointed Rev. E. Harwood, D. D., and Rev. E. S. Lines, Special Examining Chaplains to conduct examination of J. D. Ritchey, Postulant.
 - 10, At a meeting of the Trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden.
 - 11, Received from Examining Chaplains report of satisfactory passing of examination for Deacon's Orders only by F. E. Alleyne.
 - 12, Fulton, held services in the Presbyterian Church.
 - 14, Sunday, Monroe, St. Jude's, A. M. and evening, with Mr. Hatch, held services, and confirmed eight.
 - 15. Hunnewell, held services in the Methodist Church.
 - 18, St. Louis, at meetings of the Trustees of the Theological Education Fund, and of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.
 - 19, Cathedral, made an address and celebrated Holy Communion on the occasion of the jubilee of Dr. Schuyler's Priesthood.
 - 21, Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., St. George's, held service. Evening, Cathedral, preached.
 - 25, St. Luke's Chapel. Retreat, celebrated Holy Communion.

Feb. 26, St. Luke's Chapel. Retreat, celebrated Holy Communion.

Received from Standing Committee recommendation of Jefferson
Davis Ritchey to be admitted to be candidate for Deacon's
Orders only (of date February 8). Admitted J. D. Ritchey such
candidate (of date February 9). Received from Standing Committee recommendation of Frank E. Alleyne to be ordered
Deacon.

27, Jefferson City, Grace, held services.

28, Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., St. Andrew's, with Rev. Mr. Deane, held services, and confirmed nine. P. M., Shrewsbury, St. Mary's, with Rev. Mr. Sterling, held services. Evening, Cathedral, preached.

29, Clarksville, Grace, with Rev. Messrs. Brennan and Williams, held

services.

- March 1, A. M., Clarksville, Grace, celebrated Holy Communion; P. M., Louisiana, Calvary, confirmed two and celebrated Holy Communion.
 - 2, Ash Wednesday, A. M., Cathedral, deposed Edward John Peeke Bell Williams from the Ministry of this Church, at his own request, and for causes not affecting his moral character; preached. Evening, All Saints', with Rev. Mr. Mason, held services.
 - 3, Cathedral, celebrated Holy Communion. Quiet Day.
 - 4, Old Orchard, Emmanuel, with Rev. Mr. Sterling, held services and made an address.
 - 5, Approved resignation of Rev. C. G. Davis, of Rectorship of St. James', Macon, to take effect February 29. Approved election of Rev. C. G. Davis to Rectorship of Grace, Jefferson City, to take effect March 1.
 - 6, Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Trinity, with Rev. Mr. Bardens, held services, confirmed seventeen, and celebrated Holy Communion. Evening, Grace, preached.
 - Approved election of Rev. Churchill Eastin to be Rector of Holy Innocents', St. Louis, from March 1. Attended meeting of Cathedral Chapter.
 - 9, Attended meeting of Trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden.
 - 10, St. Louis, oratory of Sisters of Good Shepherd; with Rev. Mr. Green celebrated Holy Communion.
 - 11, Moberly, Christ Church, with Rev. Mr. Hartley, held services, and confirmed seven.
 - 11, Admitted Alexander Hamilton McNeil to be Postulant. Received notice from Bishop Whittle of deposition, March 7, of D. Wilson Taylor, late Deacon of Virginia.
 - 13, Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Ascension, with Rev. Mr. Elmer, held services. P. M., St. Matthew's, with Rev. Mr. Miller, held services. Evening, St. Augustine's, with Rev. Mr. Miller, held services, and confirmed two.

- March 14, Received notice from Bishop Brooks of removal of the name of Hike Asadour Andreasian, February 29, from list of candidates of Massachusetts.
 - 15, Portland, St. Mark's, with Rev. Messrs. Miller and Bardens, held services.
 - 16, Portland, St. Mark's, ordained Francis E. Alleyne, Deacon; Mr. Miller preaching, and Mr. Bardens presenting. Approved election of Rev. Henry Tudor, to be Minister of St. Stephen's, Ferguson, from January 1, 1892.
 - 17, Accepted letter dimissory of Rev. O. H. Staples, Presbyter, from West Missouri.
 - 20, Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Holy Communion, preached. P. M., Epiphany, with Rev. Mr. Wilkinson, held services, and confirmed nine. I was greatly pleased with the intelligent Sundayschool, and with the earnest congregation belonging to this Mission. Rev. Mr. Wilkinson, and some most devoted helpers under him, are doing a work in Epiphany of which the Diocese may be gratefully proud. Evening, St. Paul's, with Mr. McManus, held services, and confirmed eleven. The cheerful atmosphere, and the steady march to success in St. Paul's ever since Rev. Mr. McManus took charge, are indeed most encouraging.
 - 22, Farmington, in the Presbyterian Church, held services, and confirmed one.
 - 23, Approved election of Rev. H. J. Brown to be Rector of St. Paul's, Mexico, from April 1, 1892.
 - 24, La Belle, in the Methodist Church (South), held services. This was the first time, I think, that our Church service was ever celebrated here.
 - 26, Attended meeting of Cathedral Chapter.
 - 27, Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., St. Peter's, with Rev. Mr. Short, held services, and confirmed twenty-two. P. M., Cathedral, with Dr. Schuyler and Rev. Messrs. Mann and Cloud, held services, and confirmed sixteen deaf mutes, for St. Thomas' Mission. Evening, Mount Calvary, with Rev. Mr. Reed, held services, and confirmed nineteen. The good work that Rev. Mr. Cloud is doing among his Brethren of the children of silence in this city commands my loving admiration. The services at our afternoon Confirmation were most touching.
 - 29, Vandalia, in the Methodist Church, held services. These were the first of the kind ever held here.
 - 31, Attended meeting of the Diocesan Missionary Board. Addressed the Girls' Friendly Society at Christ Church Cathedral. Received notice from Bishop Grafton of deposition, March 21, of Rene Vilatte, late Presbyter of Fond du Lac.
- April 2, Received notice of acceptance by Bishop Sessums of letter dimissory of Rev. Quincy Ewing, as of date October 4, 1891.

- April 3, Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., St. George's, with Dr. Holland, held the first services in the new Church and confirmed six. Evening, St. Mark's Memorial, with Mr. Wilkinson, held services, and confirmed nine.
 - 4, St. Louis, P. M., read burial service. Attended meeting of the Cathedral Chapter.
 - 7, Mammoth Spring, Ark., St. Andrew's, with Rev. J. P. Lytton, held services.
 - 8, Thayer, A. M., celebrated the Holy Communion; five communicants. Evening, held services in the Methodist Church (South).

 Appointed committee for Holy Trinity, Thayer: L. Garrett (W.), Dr. D. T. Powell, Dr. R. F. Winston, S. Westfall.
 - 9, Gave consent for organization of a new Parish, St. Andrew's, in St. Louis. At request of Bishop Whitaker, asked our Examining Chaplains to conduct examination of Rev. J. H. Cloud, candidate for Priest's Orders.
 - 10, Palm Sunday, St. Louis, 10 A. M., Cathedral, baptized a child; 11 A. M., preached, and confirmed thirty-two, of whom two were for St. Thomas'. Evening, Grace, with Rev. Dr. Ingraham, held services, and confirmed forty.
 - 11, Addressed down-town Lenten meeting. P. M., confirmed two at St. Luke's Hospital.
 - 12, Addressed down-town Lenten meeting. Evening, Crystal City, Grace, with Rev. Mr. Mills, preached, and confirmed ten.
 - 13, Addressed down-town Lenten meeting. Attended meeting of Trustees Missouri Botanical Garden.
 - 14, Addressed down-town Lenten meeting.
 - 15, Good Friday, A. M., Cathedral, preached. P. M., addressed down-town Lenten meeting. Evening, St. Mark's, with Rev. Mr. Wilkinson, held services, and confirmed five.
 - 16, Addressed down-town Lenten meeting. Received notice from Bishop Coxe, of deposition, March 22, of James H. Lee, late Presbyter of West New York.
 - 17, Easter Day, St. Louis, 9 A. M., Orphan's Home, addressed the children; 11 A. M., Cathedral, preached, and celebrated Holy Communion. P. M., Cathedral, confirmed three, one being for St. Thomas'. Evening, All Saints', with Rev. Mr. Mason, held services, and confirmed ten.
 - 18, Attended annual meeting of Cathedral Parish. Appointed Committee of St. Matthew's, St. Louis: J. W. Taylor (W.), H. W. Kershaw (S. and T.), S. Cluett, E. E. Squeirs, C. W. Alban, C. M. Tompkins, H. W. Lindhorn.
 - 19, Attended annual meeting of Orphans' Home. Attended meeting of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.
 - 20, Jefferson City, Grace, with Rev. Mr. Davis, held services, and confirmed seven. Services in this Parish were intermitted for a

- April 20, year. Now the earnestness and vigor with which they have been resumed under Mr. Davis, and the success attending them, are most cheering.
 - 21, Appointed Mrs. Dora Wempan additional member of the committee of St. Paul's, Ironton.
 - 22, Appointed Joseph Fessenden Warden of St. Stephen's, St. Louis.
 - Approved the election of the Rev. K. M. Deane to be Rector of St. Andrew's, St. Louis, from April 19.
 - 24, Sunday, St. Louis, 10 A. M., celebrated Holy Communion with the sick; 11 A. M., Church of the Holy Communion, with Rev. Mr. Robert, held services, confirmed thirty-eight, and celebrated Holy Communion. P. M., All Saints', addressed Sunday-school and confirmed two. Evening, Holy Innocents', with Rev. Mr. Eastin, held service.
 - 26, P. M., Jefferson Barracks, read burial service. Evening, St. Louis, Ascension, with Rev. Mr. Elmer, held services, and confirmed six. Pronounced St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, an organized Mission, and appointed its committee: Robt. L. Downton (W.), Jno. Skinner, S. L. Ewing. Received notice of resignation of Rectorship of Christ, Moberly, by Rev. B. Hartley, to take effect May 1.
 - 27, St. Louis, P. M., in private confirmed a sick person, for Church of the Holy Communion. Evening, St. Stephen's, with Rev. Mr. Tuckerman, held services, and confirmed fifteen.
 - 30, In private baptized a sick child. Appointed committee for Grace, Crystal City: Edmund Brown (W.), R. Alcock, R. Frost, D. Frost, J. O. Ackerson, J. Bunton, W. Williams, L. Phillippi, B. C. Berry, C. Pears, S. Enderberry, H. Peyton, F. Wakefield. Appointed committee for Christ, Cape Girardeau: J. A. Matteson (W.), R. L. Wilson, H. P. Peivounet. Received notice of acceptance by the Bishop of Arkansas, April 28, of the letter dimissory of Rev. Herbert Edwards, Presbyter.
- May 1, Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., St. John's, with Rev. Mr. Green, held services, confirmed twenty-seven, and celebrated Holy Communion. P. M., St. Matthew's, with Rev. Mr. Miller and Rev. H. L. Foote, of St. Joseph, held services, and confirmed two. In the evening twenty of the Clergy and a large congregation gathered at the Cathedral and Bishop Seymour preached. It was the twenty-fifth anniversary of my consecration as Bishop and the sixth anniversary of the lamented death of Bishop Robertson. Memories and repentances, and joys and sorrows, and gratefulness and hopes blended to make it a wonderful day. And the good people of the city made my heart glad to its depths in signalizing the day by paying and clearing off the debt of \$15,000 resting upon "St. Luke's Hospital."
 - 2, Approved election of Rev. Joseph Wayne to be Rector of Christ, Moberly, from June 1. Received notice from Bishop Doane

- that the name of Anton Augustine Muller is dropped from the May 2, list of candidates for Orders of Albany. Attended meetings of the Episcopal residence Trustees and of the Cathedral Chapter.
 - 6, Afton, Christ, with Rev. C. M. Davis, held services, baptized an infant, and confirmed one. Received from the Standing Committee recommendations of Rev. J. K. Brennan and Rev. S. E. Arthur to be ordered Priests, and of Alexander Hamilton McNeil to be admitted candidate for Holy Orders.
 - 8. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Hall of the Church of the Redeemer, with Rev. Mr. Tuckerman, held services, and confirmed eight. Evening, St. James', with Rev. Mr. Hunt, held services, and confirmed one.
 - Approved elections of Rev. J. L. Gay to be Minister of St. George's, Bevier, and of J. P. Lytton to be Minister of Holy Trinity, Thayer.

10. Attended meetings of Diocesan Missionary Board, Trustees Theological Education Fund, and Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

- Accepted letter dimissory from Mississippi of Rev. Churchill Eastin, Presbyter. Attended meeting of Trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden.
- 15. Sunday, St. Louis. Evening, Good Shepherd, with Rev. Mr. Newton, held services, and confirmed twelve.
- 16. Attended meeting of Trustees of Parochial Trust Fund.

CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

1889-June 13, Samuel E. Arthur.

> 9, Jesse Ketchum Brennan. Aug.

1890-July 1, Thomas Jefferson Brown.

2, Allen Kendall Smith. July

2, Philip Schuyler. 1891—June

> Aug. 15, Philip Williams Fauntleroy.

17, Clarence David Morris Frankel. Sept.

Total, 8. 1892—Feb. 9. Frank Ellsworth Hamilton.

CANDIDATE FOR DEACON'S ORDERS.

9, Jefferson Davis Ritchey. Total, 1. 1892—Feb.

POSTULANTS.

1887-Sept. 10, Frederick Foote Johnson.

1890-June 27, Frederick Chapman.

Sept. 15, Archer Boogher.

1892—March 12, Alexander Hamilton McNeil. Total, 4.

EXAMINING CHAPLAINS.

Rev. P. G. Robert. Rev. Geo. H. Sterling. Rev. G. D. B. Miller.

Rev. John Davis.

ORDINATIONS TO THE DIACONATE.

- 1891—June 17, Jesse Ketchum Brennan (by Bishop Clark at my request).
 - June 26, Samuel E. Arthur (by Bishop Whittle at my request).
 - Dec. 26, Henry Tudor.
- 1892—March 16, Francis Edmund Allevne.

DEPOSITION.

1892—March 2, The Rev. Edward John Peeke Bell Williams, Presbyter.

CANONICAL CONSENT TO CONSECRATION OF BISHOPS.

- 1891—June 27, The Rev. Philips Brooks, D. D., to be Bishop of Massachusetts. Aug. 15, The Rt. Rev. Ethelbert Talbot, D. D., to be Bishop of Georgia. Aug. 25, The Rev. Isaac L. Nicholson, D. D., to be Bishop of Mil-
- waukee. 1892-Jan. 18, The Rev. Cleland Kinloch Nelson, D. D., to be Bishop of Georgia.

CLERGYMEN RECEIVED INTO THE DIOCESE.

- 1891-June 6, The Rev. Gustavus Tuckerman, Presbyter from Chicago.
 - Aug. 1. Benjamin Hartley, Presbyter.....from Kansas.
- 1892—Jan. 9, Samuel Mills, Presbyter.....from Minnesota.
 - O. H. Staples, Presbyter.....from W. Missouri. March 17.
 - Mav 11, 66 Churchill Eastin, Presbyter......from Mississippi.

CLERGYMEN DISMISSED TO OTHER DIOCESES.

- 1891-June 1, The Rev. E. C. Alcorn, Presbyter......to Central New York.
 - June 25, Wm. H. Assheton, Presbyter to Pennsylvania.
 - July 24, S. T. Brewster, Presbyter......to West Missouri. 66
- Oct. 4. Quincy Ewing, Presbyter.....to Louisiana. 1892—April 28.

Herbert Edwards, Presbyter...to Arkansas.

ELECTION OF CLERGYMEN TO PARISHES.

- 1891—June 1, The Rev. Gustavus Tuckerman, Minister, St. Stephen's, and Assistant Minister......Cathedral, St. Louis.
 - 20, The Rev. J. K. Brennan, Minister..Louisiana.
 - Aug. 20, S. E. Arthur, Minister....Cape Girardeau.
- Samuel Mills, Minister....Crystal City. 1892—Jan. 9.
 - March 1, C. G. Davis, Rector.....Jefferson City.
 - Churchill Eastin, Rector...Holy Innocents', St. Louis. March 7. 66
 - March 16, 66 Henry Tudor, Minister Ferguson. 66
 - March 23. H. J. Brown, Rector.....Mexico.
 - April 23, 66 K. M. Deane, Rector......St. Andrew's, St. Louis. 66
 - May 2, Joseph Wayne, Rector....Moberly. 66
 - May 9, J. L. Gay, Minister.....Bevier.
 - May 9, 66 J. P. Lytton.....Thayer.

| RESIGNATION OF PARISHES. | | |
|---|--|--|
| 1891—July 3, The Rev. R. S. James, D. D., Minister, Thayer. Aug. 1, "S. T. Brewster, Rector Holy Innocents', St. Louis. 1892—Feb. 29, "C. G. Davis, RectorMacon. May 1, "Benj. Hartley RectorMoberly. | | |
| Notice has been received of the deposition of the following named Clergymen: | | |
| 1891—Aug. 28, The Rev. Sam'l F. Myers, Presbyter The Platte. Sept. 25, "Howard McQueary, PresbyterOhio. Oct. 23, "H. Digby Johnston, PresbyterColorado. 1892—Jan. 5, "Francis E. Shober, PresbyterNew York. Jan. 15, "Wm. Dunlop Morrow, PresbyterNebraska. Feb. 1, "Edward Ransford, PresbyterNew Jersey. Feb. 8, "James Field Spalding, PresbyterMassachusetts. March 12, "D. Wilson Taylor, DeaconVirginia. March 22, "Jas. H. Lee, PresbyterWest New York. March 31, "Rene Vilatte, Presbyter | | |
| DEANS OF CONVOCATION. The Rev. F. B. Scheetz | | |
| 1891—June 27, St. Mary's | | |
| LAY READERS. | | |
| 1887—April 15, Ross P. Cuddy | | |
| 1891—Feb. 11, Geo. R. Robinson, Jr | | |

CONFIRMATIONS.

| From May 1st, | 1893 | l, to May 1st, 1992. |
|----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Bevier | 1 | St. Louis— |
| Canton | 4 | All Saints' 12 |
| Columbia | 7 | Ascension 6 |
| Crystal City | 11 | Cathedral 34 |
| De Soto | 9 | Epiphany 9 |
| Farmington | 1 | Grace |
| Ferguson | 8 | Holy Communion 39 |
| Hannibal | 5 | Holy Innocents' 5 |
| Ironton | 2 | Mt. Calvary 19 |
| Jefferson City | 7 | St. Andrew's 9 |
| Kirkwood | 9 | St. Augustine's 2 |
| Louisiana | 2 | St. George's 6 |
| Macon | 6 | St. James' 4 |
| Mexico | 2 | St. Mark's |
| Moberly | 7 | St. Matthew's 1 |
| Monroe | 11 | St. Paul's 11 |
| Old Orchard | 7 | St. Peter's 22 |
| Palmyra | 4 | St. Stephen's 20 |
| Portland | 14 | St. Thomas' |
| Rolla | 7 | Trinity 18 |
| St. Charles | 8 | Thayer 2 |
| | | m . 1 |
| | i | Total431 |
| | | |
| BAPTISMS BY ME FROM | MAY | 1, 1890, то мау 1, 1892. |
| Canton | | Adults. Infants. |
| Canton | | |
| Centralia | | |
| Ferguson | • • • • • • | 1 1 |
| Kirksville | | |
| Portland | | |
| St. Charles | | |
| Cathedral, St. Louis | ••••• | 2 |
| Good Shepherd, St. Louis | ***** | 1 |
| Holy Innocents', St. Louis | | |
| Redeemer, St. Louis | ****** | 1 |

MARRIAGES.

20

| Hannibal | 1 |
|----------------|---|
| Bishop's house | |
| In St. Louis | |
| _ | |
| Total | 3 |

BURIALS.

| St. Louis | 1 |
|--------------------|---|
| Jefferson Barracks | 1 |
| Total | 2 |

BISHOP'S PURSE.

RECEIPTS FROM MAY 1, 1891, TO MAY 1, 1892.

| Afton\$ | 1 60 | St. Louis— | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------|-----|
| Bevier | 2 45 | Ascension\$ | 137 | 15 |
| Bonne Terre | 15 00 | Cathedral | 837 | |
| Canton | 4 66 | | | 95 |
| Cape Girardeau | 7 45 | Epiphany | | |
| Cape Girardeau | 3 28 | Good Shepherd | 10 | |
| Clarence | $\frac{3}{1} \frac{26}{00}$ | Grace | 46 | |
| | 8 18 | Holy Communion | 115 | |
| Clarksville | $\frac{0.10}{23.50}$ | Holy Innocents' | 21 | |
| Columbia | | 1120. Coll 1 coll 7 1111111111111111111111111111111111 | 37 | |
| Crystal City | 21 62 | Redeemer | - 60 | |
| Cuba | 3 00 | St. Andrew's | 10 | |
| De Soto | 10 38. | St. Augustine's | 15 | |
| Dexter | 2 65 | St. George's | 180 | |
| Farmington | 3 86 | St. John's | 120 | |
| Ferguson | 16 00 | St. Mark's | 43 | |
| Fulton | 7 40 | St. Matthew's | | 00 |
| Glenwood | 3 75 | St. James' | 4 | 55 |
| Hannibal | $26 \ 40$ | St. Paul's | 20 | 25 |
| Hunnewell | 3 76 | St. Peter's | 138 | 73 |
| Huntsville | 2 82 | St. Stephen's | 10 | 87 |
| Ironton | 3 01 | Salem | 10 | 00 |
| Jackson | 4 25 | Shelbina | 5 | 65 |
| Jefferson Barracks | 1 10 | Shrewsbury | 30 | 35 |
| Jefferson City | 57 50 | Steelville | 3 | 17 |
| Kirksville | 5 13 | Sullivan | 2 | 47 |
| Kirkwood | 30 71 | Thayer | | 05 |
| La Belle | 10 80 | Vandalia | | 07 |
| La Plata | 12 19 | Wentzville | | 47 |
| Louisiana | 6 20 | Mammoth Springs, Ark | | 26 |
| Macon | 4 80 | St. Andrew's, N. Y. City | 2001 2001 | 00 |
| Mexico | 6 90 | Des Moines, Iowa | | 00 |
| Moberly | 15 25 | West Plains, West Mo | | 27 |
| Monroe | 20 61 | Missionary Traveling Ex- | o | 218 |
| Montgomery | 7 91 | Missionary Traveling Ex- | | |
| Old Orchard | 35 21 | penses, etc., voted by Con- | - 1 | 15 |
| Palmyra | 13 50 | vention | 150 | |
| Poplar Pluff | 2 70 | St. Andrew's Brotherhood | | |
| Poplar Bluff | 23 59 | Twenty Friends | 978 | 50 |
| | 9 30 | Loan to Clergyman repaid | 25 | 00 |
| Prairieville | 9 00 | Balance due D. S. Tuttle | 112 | 14 |
| Rolla | 0 00 | Total | 770 | 51 |
| St. Charles | 33 05 | Total\$5 | ,,,,, | 51 |
| St. James | 2 25 | | | |

EXPENDITURES.

| Paid balance due, report of 1891\$ | 8 | 56 |
|---|------|----|
| Clergymen | 391 | 74 |
| Clergymen's Widows | 500 | 00 |
| Parishes | 398 | 25 |
| Mission Stations | 767 | 15 |
| Students for the Ministry | 558 | 85 |
| Books and Tracts | 74 | 62 |
| Diocesan Missions | 300 | 00 |
| Schools | 304 | 00 |
| Miscellaneous | 176 | 34 |
| Loan to St. James' School, Macon, to secure important interests | 300 | 00 |
| Total\$3 | ,770 | 51 |

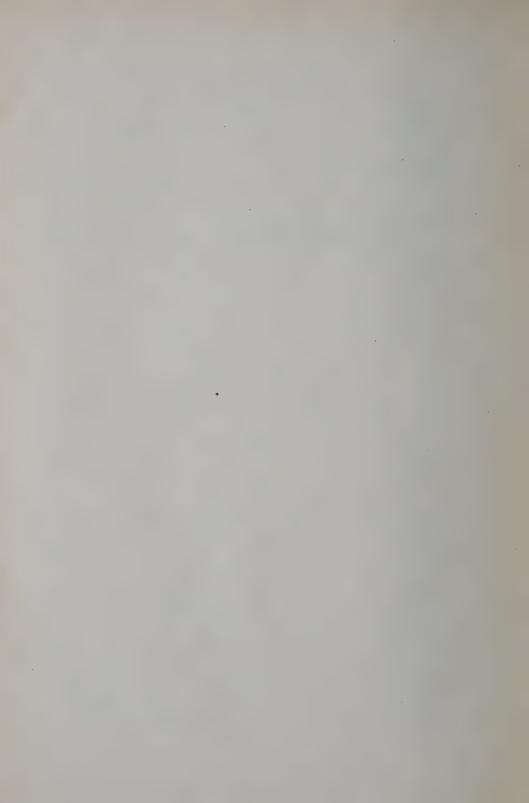
TRUST FUNDS ACCOUNTS WITH BISHOP TUTTLE.

CRYSTAL CITY FUND.

| On hand, report of 1891\$92 Paid for Church Services50 | 67 00 |
|--|----------|
| Balance on hand\$42 | |
| WOLFERT RUSSELL FUND. | |
| On hand\$ 5 | 00 |
| SUMMARY. | |
| Sermons and addresses. | 194 |
| Holy Communion, times administered | |
| Confirmations (on 56 occasions) | 431 |
| Baptisms administered, adults 3, infants 20 | 23 |
| Marriages celebrated | 3 |
| Burials | 2 |
| Lay Readers licensed | . 4 |
| Parishes in Union with Convention | 31 |
| Mission stations, in good standing | 21 |
| Postulants | 4 |
| Candidates for Deacon's Orders only | 1 |
| Candidates for Priest's Orders | - 8 |
| Ordinations to the Diaconate | |
| Depositions | |
| Corner stones laid | 2 |
| Clergymen received from other Dioceses | |
| Clergymen transferred to other Dioceses | 5 |

FIFTY-THIRD CONVENTION.

| Present number of Clergy canonically resident in the Diocese: | | |
|---|----|----|
| Bishop | 1 | |
| Presbyters | 39 | |
| Deacons | - | 45 |
| | — | |
| Officiating by permission: | | |
| Presbyters | 4 | |
| Deacons | 1 | 5 |
| | — | |
| Clergymen engaged in teaching | | 1 |
| " receiving Missionary stipend | | 20 |
| " entitled to seats in Convention | | 34 |



APPENDIX NO. 1.

Theasuren's Report—Jund for General Purposes.

DIOCESE OF MISSOURI, in account with Wallace Delafield, Treasurer.

DR.

| | | Dr. | | | | |
|---------|------------|-----------------|------|------|-------|----|
| 1891. | | | | | | |
| May 27. | | | | | \$530 | 15 |
| | Afton | | _ | 00 | | |
| | Clarksvill | e | 15 | | | |
| | | | 100 | 00 | | |
| | De Soto. | | 20 | 00 | | |
| | Hannibal | | 50 | 00 | | |
| | Jefferson | City | 60 | 00 | | |
| | Kirkwoo | i | 225 | 00 | | |
| | Louisiana | 1 | 40 | 00 | | |
| | Macon | | 50 | 00 | | |
| | Mexico . | | 60 | 00 | | |
| | Moberly | | 25 | 00 | | |
| | Monroe. | | · 75 | 00 | | |
| | Old Orch | ard | 75 | 00 | | |
| | Palmyra | | 30 | 00 | | |
| | Prairievi | lle | 20 | 00 | | |
| | St. Charle | es, 1891 | . 1 | 50 | | |
| | St. Charle | es, 1891 | . 20 | 00 - | | |
| | St. Louis | , Advent | 7 | 50 | | |
| | 66 | All Saints' | 15 | 00 | | |
| | " . | Ascension | 90 | 00 | | |
| | 664 | Cathedral | 900 | 00 | | |
| | 66 | Good Shepherd | 40 | 00 | | |
| | 66 | Grace | 75 | 00 | | |
| | 66 | Holy Communion | 700 | 00 | | |
| | 66 | Holy Innocents' | 15 | 00 | | |
| | 66 | Mt. Calvary | 200 | 00 | | |
| | 66 1 | Redeemer | 51 | 00 | | |
| | ee. | St. John's | 300 | 00 | | |
| | 66 | St. Mark's | 200 | 00 | | |
| | " | St. Peter's | 400 | 00 | | |
| | 66 | St. Paul's | 56 | 25 | | |
| | 66 | Trinity | 112 | .50 | | |
| | | | | | | |

MISSIONS.

| т | Co St. Louis, St. Augustine "Epiphany. "St. Matthew's "St. Stephen's Bevier Canton Crystal City Cape Girardeau Cuba | | 5 0 5 0 5 0 5 0 15 0 15 0 15 0 15 0 | 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------|--|-------------------------|---------|-----|-----------|-----|
| | Ferguson | | 25 (10 (| | | | | |
| | Kirksville | | 11 (| 00 | | | | |
| | La Plata | | 15 (| | | | | |
| | Montgomery City | | 10 (| | | | | |
| | Portland | | 10 (| | | | | |
| | Rolla | | 12 8 | | | | | |
| | Shelbina | | 10 (| | | | | |
| | St. James' | | 5 (| | m4 0= 4 | | | |
| D | Thayer | | 9 (| 10 | \$4,254 | | | |
| Dec. 1 1892. | Bills Payable | | | | 500 | 00 | | |
| March 4. | Pilla Payabla | | | | 1,000 | 00 | | |
| April 25. | Bills Payable Interest on note anticipated | | | | | 65 | | |
| April 20. | | | | | U | 00 | | |
| _ | CR. | | | | | | 0.0 4 5 0 | 00 |
| 1. | By Bishop Tuttle, salary | | | | | | \$3,150 | |
| | Bishop Tuttle, traveling expenses | | | | | | 377 | |
| | Interest | | | | | | 24 | 04 |
| | Woodward & Tiernan Printing Co.— | | | | , | | | |
| | Convention Journal | | | | | | 298 | 00 |
| | Secretary, salary to June 1 | | | | | | 100 | 00 |
| | Sundry expenses. | | | | | | | 45 |
| | Bills payable | | | | | | . 00 | 10 |
| | Note due March 4, 1892 | | | | | | 500 | 00 |
| | Note due June 4, 1892. | | | | | | 1,000 | |
| | Balance | | | | | | 775 | |
| | | ******* | | - | ## 000 | ~~ | | |
| | | _ | | | \$6,290 | 99 | \$6,290 | 99 |
| E. & O. | | | | | | | | |
| | lo Balance | | , | | \$775 | | | |
| " 14. | Moberly, Christ | | | | | 00 | | |
| " 14. | Kirksville, Trinity | | - > | | | 00 | | |
| " 16. ·· | St. Louis, Mt. Calvary | | | | 100 | | | |
| 10. | " Trinity | | | | 37 | | Φ0.00 | 0.0 |
| " 17. | " St. Paul's | | | | - 18 | 75 | \$960 | 96 |
| | ASSETS. | | | | 0000 | 0.0 | | |
| | Note St. Coopered Change days Nov. 19, 1909 | | | | \$960 | | Q1 /00 | 06 |
| | Note St. George's Church, due Nov. 18, 1892, | | | | 900 | UU | \$1,460 | 90 |
| | LIABILITIES. | di4 0 | E0. | 00 | | | | |
| | Bishop, salary to June 1 Traveling expenses | | 17 | | | | | |

DELINQUENT PARISHES.

| Hannibal. | • | \$ 50 | 00 |
|------------|---|-------|----|
| St. Louis, | St. George's | 250 | 00 |
| 66 | Advent | 7 | 50 |
| 66 . | St. James' | 20 | 00 |

I have the pleasure of reporting that all Parishes except Hannibal, \$50.00; St. George's, St. Louis, \$250.00; Advent, St. Louis, \$7.50, and St. James', St. Louis, \$20.00, have paid assessments in full, and "Advent" has paid up to the time the Church was closed and property sold. I wish especially to acknowledge from St. Charles the amount said Parish was delinquent last year, notwithstanding, the Convention by its action last year, in remitting amounts due from all delinquent Parishes and Missions, included this Parish.

The wisdom of the Convention's action, regarding delinquents, has been proven by the prompt payment of this year's assessment by all of those excused at that time, as it lifted a burden which otherwise would have made them feel that they could not get relief from debt, and the *Interest* now shown to be in the front rank might not have been developed. By advice of Finance Committee I have borrowed money on two occasions, so as to be able to promptly meet our obligations, paying interest thereon, which would have been avoided had the Parishes paid their quarterly assessments promptly when due, in accordance with canonical obligations.

Is there any reason why Diocesan obligations should not be paid with the same promptness as any other business obligation?

If a Parish wanted to call a Rector, would it take a pride in saying to him, that he might expect his salary whenever it was convenient for them to pay it, and that he could borrow money, and pay for it, so as to maintain his credit and standing in the community, thereby protecting the credit of the Church at his expense, or be annoyed by his inability to pay current expenses when bills are presented. This is the practical duty and work of the Vestry and Laity of each Parish, and probably they have not stopped to reflect seriously upon this subject.

I trust this suggestion will call their attention to the fact that the credit of the Diocese is also in their hands, and those that have not been prompt heretofore will make such arrangements in the future as will place the Treasurer, whoever he may be, in a position to pay all liabilities of the Diocese when due without expecting him to ask some responsible person to endorse a note without consideration, so as to enable him to meet obligations until such time as it may be convenient for the different Parishes to comply with canonical requirements.

APPENDIX NO. 2.

Treasurer's Report--Theological Educational Jund.

In account with Wallace Delafield, Treasurer.

| 1891. | | Dr. | | |
|-------|------------|--|-----|--------|
| | 40 M- | Balance | \$ | 78 55 |
| May | | Balance Interest note, J. C. Maxwell | , | 45 00 |
| | 21. | Bills Receivable note, Julia C. Maxwell | 1. | 500 00 |
| Sept. | 15. | Interest, on same | . 1 | 45 00 |
| | 15. 31. | St. Louis—Christ Church Cathedral\$20 00 | | |
| May | 28. | " " 57 30 | | |
| Dec. | 28. | " St. Peter's 21 50 | | |
| Dec. | 5. | " Good Shepherd 1 00 | | |
| Dec. | 14. | " St. Stephen's 6 85 | | |
| 64 | 14. | " Redeemer' 13 25 | | |
| 46 | 14. | " St. John's 2 25 | | |
| 66 " | 15. | " Grace 2 50 | | |
| 44 | 15. | " St. Augustine's 3 40 | | |
| 66 | 18. | St. Thomas' 2 00 | | |
| 66 | 26. | " Holy Communion 14 35 | | |
| 1892. | | | | |
| Jan. | 2. | " All Saints' 6 50 | | |
| Feb. | 10. | " St. Mark's 12 15 | | |
| May | 9. | " Ascension 22 80 | | |
| 1891. | | 0.00 | | |
| Nov. | 30. | Macon, St. James' 2 80 | | |
| Dec. | 14. | Kirkwood, Grace 6 50 | | |
| 1, 66 | 15. | Hannibal, Trinity 9 55 | | |
| 66 | 15. | Monroe, St. Jude's 4 00 | | |
| 4.6 | 18. | Old Orchard, Emmanuel 8 00 | | |
| 66 | 18. | Portland, St. Mark's 1 50 | | |
| 64 | 29. | Rolla, Christ 1 25 | | |
| 66 | 29. | Columbia, Calvary 8 30 | | |
| 1892. | | Lafforson City, Grace 1 00 | | |
| Jan. | 2. | general ordy, drawer in the second | | |
| 66 | 22. | Palmyra, St. Paul's | | |
| Marc | | Louisiana, Carvary | | 235 10 |
| Apri | 1 19. | De Soto, Trinity 1 40 | | 200 10 |

| 1891. | | Cr. | | | |
|---------------|------|------------------------|------------|--------------|----|
| June | 4. B | y F. E. Hamilton | | \$ 62 | 50 |
| 66 | 4. | H. K. Smith | | 25 | 00 |
| 6.6 | 4. | J. K. Brennan | | 25 | 00 |
| 66 | 4. | F. F. Johnson | | 25 | 00 |
| 1892. Feb. | 18. | Bishop Dan'l S. Tuttle | | 239 1,526 | |
| | | | \$1,903 65 | \$1,903 | 65 |

E. & O. E. St. Louis, May 10th, 1892.

APPENDIX NO. 3.

Treasuner's Repont—Aged and Infinm Glergy Hund.

In Account with Wallace Delafield, Treasurer.

| 1891. | | Dr. | | |
|-------|--------|---|----------|--|
| May | 19. To | Balance\$ | 1,116 84 | |
| 1 66 | 23. | Bills Receivable | 900 00 | |
| 6,6 | 23. | Interest on same | 12 90 | |
| June | 4. | Bishop Dan'l S. Tuttle, Trustee, from Estate of | | |
| | | Wm. R. Pye, Deceased | 5,000 00 | |
| Augus | st 7. | Bills Receivable on note, D. Parks | 50 00 | |
| £6 | 7. | Interest on D. Parks | 14 00 | |
| Dec. | 1. | Interest on note Discounted | 9 04 | |
| 66 | 26. | Interest on note, D. C. Hatch | 84 00 | |
| June | 22 | Portland\$ 2 85 | | |
| Dec. | 30. | " 2 25 | | |
| 66 | 28. | Moberly 2 65 | | |
| 66 | 29. | Rolla 1 50 | | |
| 66 | 29. | Montgomery City Sunday School 2 00 | | |
| 66 | 29. | Columbia | | |
| 66 | 30. | Cape Girardeau 3 30 | | |
| 1892. | | | | |
| Jan. | 2. | Jefferson City 6 50 | | |
| 66 | 4. | Old Orchard, \$13.00, \$1.25 | | |
| 66 | 4. | Kirkwood | | |
| 66 | 8. | Hannibal | | |
| | 22. | Palmyra | | |
| | | | | |

APPENDIX.

| 1891. | | | | |
|-------|--------|---|-------------|---|
| Dec. | 28. | St. Louis, St. Peter's\$ 29 35 | | |
| 66 | 29. | " Grace 10 40 | | |
| 1892. | | | | |
| Jan. | 2. | " Good Shepherd 7 41 | | |
| 66 | 2. | " Mt. Calvary 14 50 | | |
| 66 | 4. | " Holy Communion 55 13 | | |
| 66 | 4. | " Cathedral | | |
| April | 30. | " Cathedral Sunday School 17 31 | | |
| Jan. | 8. | "St. George's | | |
| 66 | 9. | " St. John's 10 00 | | |
| Feb. | 10. | " St. Mark's | | • |
| March | | " St. Paul's 6 30 | | |
| May | 9. | " Ascension | | |
| March | | Rolla | | |
| 66 | 2. | Cuba | | |
| 66 | 2. | St. James' 40 | | |
| 66 | 15. | De Soto | | |
| Jan. | 18. | Interest, D. H. McAdam 63 00 | | |
| Feb. | 15. | " David Parks 12 25 | | |
| March | | " E. R. Sieber 94 20 | | |
| 66 | 4. | Bills Receivable, Diocese of Mo 500 00 | | |
| 66 | 4. | Interest, note Diocese of Mo 15 00 | | |
| April | 20. | On Loan, note W. H. Tivy 1,000 00 | | |
| 66 | 20. | Interest W. H. Tivy 120 00 | | |
| 66 | 25. | Bills Receivable, note Diocese of Mo 1,000 00 | | |
| 1891. | | Cr. | | |
| June | 11. H | By Loan, D. C. Hatch | \$ | 2,800 00 |
| May | 30. | Donation to Diocese of West Mo | | 87 50 |
| Aug. | 8. | Loan, Emma R. Sieber | | 2,100 00 |
| Dec. | 1. | Bills Rec., note Diocese of Mo | | 500 00 |
| 66 | 11. | Rev. J. L. Gay | | 62 50 |
| 1892. | | | | |
| Feb. | 18. | Rev. J. H. Gierlow | | 50 00 |
| March | 4. | Rev. J. L. Gay | | 62 50 |
| 66 | 4. | Bills Rec., note Diocese of Mo | | 1,000 00 |
| April | 25. | Interest on above note | | 5 65 |
| | | Balance | | 3,823 40 |
| | | | 810,491 55 | \$10,491 55 |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | E. & (| О. Е. | | |
| | | ASSETS. | | |
| Coch | | | \$3 823 40 | |
| Cash. | | Parks | 0 7 0 00 | |
| | | MeAdam | | |
| | | Tivy | - 000 00 | |
| | | C. Hatch | 2 200 | |
| | | R. Sieber | 500 00 | |
| | | R. Sieber | | \$11,573 40 |
| | | | , , , , , , | , |

APPENDIX NO. 4.

Treasuner's Report—Permanent Jund son the Support of the Episcopate.

| 1891. | | DR. | | | | |
|-------|-------|------------------------------------|-------|----|----------|--|
| May | 23. T | o Balance | \$267 | 03 | | |
| | | Interest on investments | 353 | 60 | | |
| | | James Blair, Clarksville, Mo | 5 | 00 | | |
| | | St. Louis—St. Peter's | 28 | 35 | | |
| | | " Ascension | 13 | 20 | | |
| | | "Grace | 5 | 00 | | |
| | | " Cathedral | 79 | 08 | | |
| | | Kirkwood, Grace | 10 | 00 | | |
| | | Moberly, Christ | 3 | 00 | \$764 26 | |
| | | Cr. | | | | |
| | В | y Repairs Episcopal residence | 129 | 20 | | |
| | | Sprinkling tax Episcopal residence | | 29 | | |
| | | Safe Deposit Company | 2 | 50 | | |
| | | Hope Mutual Insurance Company | 3 | 75 | | |
| | | Bills Receivable | 471 | | | |
| 1892. | | • | | | | |
| May | 16. | Cash on hand | 155 | 11 | \$764 26 | |

C. S. FREEBORN,

Treasurer.

APPENDIX NO. 5.

Report of the Diocesan Missionary Boand.

On June 8th, 1891, the newly elected Board met and organized by electing Mr. D. F. Leavitt, as Treasurer, and Mr. F. J. McMaster, as Secretary, for the ensuing year.

At this meeting the Bishop made the following nominations of Missionaries for stipends from the Diocesan Board, for the remainder of the year which ended August 31st, 1891.

Rev. Gustavus Tuckerman, St. Stephen's, St. Louis.....per Annum, \$1,200 00

"J. K. Brennan, Louisiana, Clarksville and Prairieville..."

"150 00

The stipend of Rev. F. E. McManus was reduced from July 1st, at his own request, from \$150.00 to \$75.00 per annum.

The following Missionaries have been nominated by the Bishop for stipends, from the Diocesan Board during the Missionary year, which were duly confirmed:

The nominations date from September 1st, 1891, except where other dates are given.

| givei | | | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--------|---------|----|
| Rev. | Gustavus Tuckerman, St. Stephen's, St. Louis | per | Annum, | \$1,200 | 00 |
| 6.6 | C. M. C. Mason, All Saints', St. Louis | | 4.6 | 500 | |
| 6.6 | William Johnson, Rolla, Cuba and St. James' | 66 | 66 | 100 | 00 |
| 66 | Geo. H. Hunt, St. James', St. Louis | 66 | 66 | 400 | |
| 66 | A. W. Mann (Deaf Mute) | | 66 | 125 | |
| 66 | James H. Cloud, St. Thomas', St. Louis | | 66 | 75 | 00 |
| 66 | B. F. Newton, Good Shepherd, St. Louis | 66 | 66 | 50 | 00 |
| 66 | E. J. P. B. Williams, Bevier, La Plata and Shelbina, | | | | |
| | Resigned March 1st, 1892 | . 66 | . 66 | 200 | 00 |
| 66 | J. A. Wainwright, Palmyra, to May 1st, 1892 | | 66 | 150 | |
| 6.6 | J. A. Wainwright, Palmyra, from May 1st, 1892 | | . 66 | | 00 |
| 66 | John Gierlow, Advent, St. Louis, resigned Dec. 1, 1891 | | 66 | 250 | 00 |
| 66, | F. E. McManus, St. Paul's, St. Louis, ceased May 1st | | | | |
| | 1892, by the Parish declaring itself self-supporting | | 6.6 | | 00 |
| 66 | W. Henry Watts, Columbia | | - 66 | | 00 |
| . 64 | Chas. F. Collins, De Soto | | 6.6 | | 00 |
| 66 | Benjamin Hartley, Moberly, resigned May 1st, 1892 | . 66 | 66 | 150 | |
| 66 | John W. Higson, Cathedral | | 66 | 250 | |
| 66 | J. K. Brennan, Louisiana, Clarksville and Prairieville | . 166 | 66 | 150 | |
| 66 | S. E. Arthur, Cape Girardeau, to March 1st, 1892 | . 66 | 66 | 300 | |
| 66 | S. E. Arthur, Cape Girardeau, from March 1, 1892 | . 66 | . 46 | 250 | |
| 66 | T. F. C. James, Ironton | . 66 | 6.6 | | 00 |
| 66 | H. J. Brown, Montgomery and Mexico, from April 4, 1892 | . 66 | 6.6 | 100 | 00 |
| 66 | Churchill Eastin, Holy Innocents', St. Louis, from March | 1 | | | |
| | 1st, 1892 | . 66 | . 66 | 100 | |
| 66 | C. G. Davis, Jefferson City, from March 1st, 1892 | . 66 | .66 | 150 | |
| 66 | Joseph Wayne, Moberly, from June 1st, 1892 | . 66 | 66 | 250 | 00 |
| 66 | Francis E. Alleyne, Portland, without stipend at his | 8 | | | |
| | request, from May 1st, 1892 | . 66 | 66 , | | |
| 6.6 | Mr. J. D. Ritchie, St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, from June | Э | | | |
| | 15th, 1892 | . " | . 66 | 300 | 00 |
| | | | | | |

The Domestic Board appropriated \$500.00 for general Missionary work, and \$150.00 for work among the colored people in the Diocese during the past year.

The Bishop nominated the following Missionaries to receive the appropriation for general work, which nominations were unanimously approved by the Board. They date from September 1st, 1891, except where other dates are given:

| Rev. | Chas. F. Collins, De Soto | er | Ann | um, | \$100 | 00 |
|------|--|------|-----|------|-------|----|
| , 66 | T. F. C. James, Ironton | . 66 | | 66 . | - 100 | 00 |
| 66. | Wm. Johnson, Rolla, Cuba and St. James | 66 | | 66 | 100 | 00 |
| 66 | Benjamin Hartley, Moberly, resigned May 1st, 1892 | 66 | | 66 | 100 | 00 |
| 6.6 | J. A. Wainwright, Palmyra, to May 1st, 1892 | 66 | 9.1 | 66 | < 50 | - |
| 66 | J. A. Wainwright, Palmyra, from May 1st, 1892 | 66 | | 66 | 150 | 00 |
| | E. J. P. B. Williams, Bevier, LaPlata and Shelbina, resigned | | | | | |
| | March 1st, 1892 | 6.6 | | 66 | . 50 | 00 |
| 66 | S. E. Arthur, Cape Girardeau, from March 1st, 1892 | 46 | 65 | 66 | 50 | 00 |

The appropriation of \$150.00 for colored work was paid into the treasury of the Board, and was used in paying the stipend of \$500.00 to the Rev. C. M. C. Mason, of All Saints', St. Louis.

The following resignations have been received and accepted since the last Convention:

Rev. R. S. James, Thayer, July 1st, 1891.

- " S. T. Brewster, Holy Innocents', St. Louis, September 1st, 1891.
- " E. J. P. B. Williams, Bevier, LaPlata and Shelbina, March 1st, 1892.
- " John Gierlow, Advent, St. Louis, December 1st, 1891.
- " Benjamin Hartley, Moberly, May 1st, 1892.

| | | | | , 220, 200, 2002. | 18 | | |
|---|---------|------------|------|------------------------------|----|--|--|
| Total number of Missionaries at present | | | | | | | |
| Number | eceivin | g stipends | from | Domestic and Diocesan Board5 | | | |
| 66 | 6.6 | 1 64 | 6.6 | Diocesan Board only | 18 | | |

The following Missions are reported vacant: Afton, Canton, Kirksville, LaPlata, Shelbina and St. Charles.

The receipts of last year, being less than previous years, and the demands pressing, made it a year of no little anxiety to the Board. But it feels very much elated, and at the same time truly thankful that it came out as well as it did.

The Missionary Host has been a great power in helping on the noble, and as the Board feels, grand work, at St. Stephen's, under the leadership of its most efficient Missionary. The rent, charity fund and other current expenses have been met from its treasury. But, the question the Board wishes to ask the Convention through this report is, shall the field of Missionary work be extended, and the Church planted in places, where now it has no foundation? That "yes" will be your answer the Board doubts not, but it is compelled to remind you, that after close and careful calculation, it finds that it must have \$4,950.00 to keep alive the work it now has in hand, without making any advancement or growth in other directions.

The fact that the receipts have been less, together with the showing that there are only six vacant Missions, testify in eloquent language to the results of your free-will offerings in the past, and the efforts that have been made by struggling Missions to help themselves. Surely the Missionary helpers throughout the Diocese can find encouragement enough in this to stimulate them to renewed efforts to uphold the hands of their dear Bishop, near and dear to whose heart the cause of Missions lies. Shall we retrograde? Stand still? or advance? The questions are for you to consider, and your answers will be found in the pledges that are made.

Respectfully submitted,

F. J. McMASTER,
Secretary.

APPENDIX NO. 6.

Diogesan Missionany Boand—Theasunen's Report.

D. F. LEAVITT, Treasurer, in account with DIOCESAN MISSIONARY BOARD.

| 1891-92. | Dr. | | | | |
|-----------|---|-----------|----|---------|----|
| May 28, T | o Balance last report | | | \$2,537 | 31 |
| | Convention offertory | | | | |
| | Domestic Board for colored work | 300 | | | |
| | Convocation offertory, St. Jude's, Monroe | | 00 | | |
| | Cathedral, St. Louis | 1,250 | | | |
| | Grace, St. Louis | 50 | | | |
| | St. Peter's St. Louis | 400 | | | |
| | Trinity, St. Louis | 100 | | | |
| | St. John's, St. Louis | 100 | | | |
| | St. John's, through Rev. Mr. Green | 100 | | | |
| | Mt. Calvary, St. Louis | 100 | | | |
| | Advent, St. Louis | | 50 | | |
| | Ascension, St. Louis | 100 | | | |
| | St. George's, St. Louis | 292 | | | |
| | Redeemer, St. Louis | 52 | | | |
| | Good Shepherd, St. Louis | | 00 | | |
| | St. Mark's Memorial, St. Louis | 100 | | | |
| | Holy Communion, St. Louis | 200 | | | |
| | St. Paul's, St. Louis | | 00 | | |
| | Holy Innocents', Oak Hill | | 00 | | |
| | St. Augustine's, Benton | | 00 | | |
| | St. Stephen's Mission | | 00 | | |
| | Epiphany Mission | | 00 | | |
| | St. Matthew's Mission | | 00 | | |
| | St. Thomas' Mission | | 18 | | |
| | St. Andrew's Mission | | 00 | | |
| | All Saints', St. Louis | | 00 | | |
| | Woman's Auxiliary, St. Louis | | 00 | | |
| | Ironton, St. Paul's | 10 | | | |
| | Old Orchard, Emmanuel | 100 | | | |
| | Portland, St. Mark's | 20 | | | |
| | Palmyra, St. Paul's | 25 | | | |
| | De Soto, Trinity | 15 | | | |
| | Monroe, St. Jude's | 55 209 | | | |
| | Kirkwood, Grace | | | | |
| | St. James' | 15 | 50 | | |
| | Rolla | | 00 | | |
| | Cuba | | | | |
| | Hannibal, Trinity | 50 | | | |
| | Columbia, Calvary | 20 | | | |
| | Jefferson City, Grace | 20 | | | |
| | Mexico, St. Paul's | 20 | W | | |

APPENDIX.

| Louisiana, Calvary | \$ 76 |) | |
|--|-----------|---------|----|
| Ferguson, St. Stephen's | | 0 | |
| Prairieville, St. John's | |) | |
| Montgomery City, Holy Comforter | |) | |
| Moberly, Christ | | 0 | |
| St. Charles, Trinity | | 0 | |
| Kirksville, Trinity | 1 0 | 0 | |
| Offertory, Cathedral, St. Louis, anniversary service | | | |
| Bishop Tuttle | 78 7 | 2 | |
| Clarksville, Grace | 10 0 |) | |
| Cape Girardeau, Christ | 11 78 | 5 | |
| Macon, St. James' | 25 0 |) | |
| PERSONAL. | | | |
| Bishop Tuttle, Pledge | 300 0 |) | |
| Rev. E. J. P. B. Williams, Pledge | 10 00 |) | |
| Rev. C. G. Davis, Pledge | 10 0 |) | |
| Rev. C. H. Canfield, Pledge | |) | |
| A friend of the Bishop's | 5 0 |) | |
| Rev. Frank De Baumfeind | 5 00 | \$7,096 | 16 |
| 1891-92. Cr. | | | |
| By Rev. J. K. Brennan | \$ 137 50 |) | |
| " S. T. Brewster | | | |
| " R. S. James | 6 2 | | |
| " Jno. Gierlow | 112 50 | | |
| " T. F. C. James | 50 00 | | |
| "A. W. Mann | 131 2 | | |
| " Geo. H. Hunt | 362 5 | | |
| " Chas. F. Collins | 106 2 | | |
| " J. A. Wainwright | 141 6 | | |
| " E. J. P. B. Williams | 150 00 | | |
| " W. Henry Watts | 93 78 | | |
| " B. F. Newton | 62 .50 | | |
| "Rev. Benj. Hartley | 162 50 | | |
| " C. M. C. Mason | 500 0 |) | |
| " G. D. B. Miller | 600 0 | | |
| " Wm. Johnson | 100 0 |) | |
| " Jas. H. Cloud | 68 7 | 5 | |
| " Gustavus Tuckerman | 1,100 00 | | |
| "F. E. McManus | 68 78 | | |
| " Jno. W. Higson | 250 00 | | |
| " S. E. Arthur | 212 50 | | |
| " C. G. Davis | 37 50 | | |
| H. J. Brown | 16 6 | | |
| " Churchill Eastin | . 25 00 | | |
| Postage, Secretary and Treasurer | 7 50 | | 32 |
| Balance | | \$2,542 | 84 |
| The state of the s | | | |

E. & O. E.

ST. LOUIS, May 17, 1892.

D. F. LEAVITT,

Treasurer.

| Balance | \$2,542 | 84 |
|---|---------|----|
| ASSETS. | | |
| Uncollected Pledges \$ 40 00 | | |
| LIABILITY. | | |
| Stipend pledged for last quarter, due September 1 | 1,200 | 00 |
| Actual surplus | \$1,342 | 84 |
| Note.— | | |
| Net receipts 1890–91 | | |
| Net receipts 1891–92 | 4,558 | 85 |
| Less for 1891–92 | \$1,509 | 52 |

APPENDIX NO. 7.

Treasuner's Report-St. Stephen's Mission.

D. F. LEAVITT, Treasurer, in account with St. Stephen's Mission.

| 1891. | Dr. | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| May 26. | To Balance per report \$ 334 18 | |
| Oct. 9. | Missionary Host | |
| Dec. 28. | 46 300 00 | |
| 1892. | | |
| April 18. | Grace Church, Kirkwood | |
| · · 20. | Missionary Host 300 00 \$1,2 | 53 93 |
| 1000 | | |
| 1892. | Cr. | |
| May 18. | By Rent to June 1892\$ 550 00 | |
| | Charity Fund to June, 1892 135 00 | |
| | Janitor, June, 1892 145 00 | |
| | Coal Oil | |
| | Sundries 6 20 | |
| | Water License 14 15 | |
| | Fire Insurance 4 10 | |
| | Organist | |
| | Coal | |
| | Kindling 1 50 | |
| | Gas 20 84 | |
| | Repairs Gas Fixtures 1 75 | |
| | Broom | |
| , | Balance 286 74 \$1,26 | 53 93 |

E. & O. E.

D. F. LEAVITT,

APPENDIX NO. 8.

Report of Committee on Jinance.

The Committee on Finance beg leave to report that they have examined the following accounts and found them correct.

TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE.

| Dr. | | | | |
|--|----------------------|------|--------|------|
| To cash on hand at last Convention. \$530 To amount received from Parishes. 4,254 To discounts, temporary loans. 1,500 To rebate of interest on loan paid before maturity. 5 | 75 00 | \$ | 6,290 | 55 |
| Cr | | , | | |
| By amount paid as per vouchers | | \$ | 6,290 | 55 |
| | | | | |
| AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND. | | | | |
| Dr. | | | | |
| To cash on hand last Convention \$1,116 To amount received on loan 900 To amount received from estate of Wm. R. Pye. 5,000 To amount received from interest 424 To amount received from Parishes 500 To bills Receivable 2,500 | 00 00 39 32 | \$: | 10,491 | 55 ; |
| Cr. | | | | |
| By amount paid as per vouchers\$ 268 | 15 | | | |
| By loans | 00 | \$ | 10,491 | 55 |
| Condition of the Fund: | _ | | | |
| Loans on real estate\$7,750 | | | | |
| Cash on hand | 40 | | | |
| \$11,573 | 40 | | | |

THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION FUND.

| Dr. | | | |
|--|-----------|----------|----|
| Cash on hand last Convention\$ | 78 55 | | |
| Received from Parishes | 235 10 | | |
| Interest | 90 00 | | |
| Bills Receivable | 500 00 | \$ 1,903 | 65 |
| and the second s | <u> </u> | | |
| Cr. | | | |
| Paid as per vouchers\$ | 377 15 | | |
| Cash on hand | | \$ 1,903 | 65 |
| | | . , | |
| Condition of Fund: | F00 F0 | | |
| Cash on hand\$1 | ,526 50 | | |
| | | | |
| PERMANENT FUND FOR THE SUPPORT OF THE EP | TSCOP | ATE | |
| PERMANENT FUND FOR THE SUFFORT OF THE EL | 15001 | AIL. | |
| Dr. | | | |
| To cash on hand last Convention\$ | $267\ 03$ | | |
| To amount received from interest | 353 60 | | |
| To amount received from Parishes | 138 63 | | |
| To amount received from James Blair | 5 00 | \$764 | 26 |
| _ | | | |
| Cr. | | | |
| By repairs to Episcopal residence\$ | 129 20 | | |
| By taxes | 2 29 | | |
| By safe deposit box | 2 50 | | |
| By insurance | 3 75 | | |
| By bills receivable | 471 41 | | |
| | 155 11 | \$764 | 26 |
| | | _ | |
| Condition of Fund:— | | | |
| Bonds at par value\$4 | 500 00 | | |
| Notes | 471 41 | | |
| Cash on hand | 155 11 | | |
| | | | |

They also find that the sum of fifty-eight hundred (5,800) dollars will be required to meet the necessary expenses of the Diocese for the ensuing year, and would offer the following resolution:

Resolved, That an assessment be made on the several Parishes and Missions for $\$5,\!800.$

C. S. FREEBORN, FRANK CARTER, WILLIAM B. POTTER, Committee.

\$5,126 52

APPENDIX NO. 9.

Report of Diocesan Missionary.

ST. Louis, May 1, 1892.

To the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Missouri:

RT. REV. AND DEAR SIR:—During the past year, under your direction, I have had four classes of duty: 1. Missionary work in the Diocese; 2. Official correspondence and writing up the records of the Bishop; 3. Editing the *Church News*; 4. The care of St. Augustine's and St. Matthew's Missions. By appointment of the Bishop, I have given one Sunday a month to the visitation of vacant Parishes and Missions. I have held twenty-nine services in sixteen different Parishes and Missions. On these visits I administer the Holy Communion, address the Sunday-school, usually hold a conference with the vestry or committee as to the condition and needs of the Parish or Mission, and visit as many of the Church families as possible. These services, supplementary to the annual visitation of the Bishop, in some cases, are apparently just the one thing that keeps a struggling Mission from collapsing and absorption into the religious denominations about.

I have done more work on the Church News than ever before, and have tried every method known to mortals, except offering plated jewelry as prizes, to increase the circulation, but, in spite of all, the end of the year found us financially under water. The chief cause of this was the expense incurred in the change of publishers, and the increased cost of better mechanical work on the paper, and promptness of issue. We have good hope that now the paper is on a basis, even with the present subscription list, that will meet at least the current expenses of the coming year. The present number of subscribers is 1,618, of which 1,422 are in Missouri. The number of communicants in the two Dioceses, as reported last year, is 8,957, and there ought to be at least 2,500 subscribers to the Church News, in order that it may be taken in every Church family, which would need an addition of 1,078 to our list. And this would mean a surplus at least of \$500 for Diocesan Missions. While we have nothing but gratitude for the generous sympathy and help of the clergy and many of the laity, yet if all the clergy would make the circulation of the Church News among their people a definite and systematic instrumentality of parish work, the full aim and purpose of the Diocesan paper would be attained. You will allow me to quote the words of a prominent Rector in the Western Diocese who has always been a loyal and steadfast friend of the Church News: "But, to my mind, the whole matter lies in a nutshell; if the Rector of a Parish wants his people to take the paper, they will; that is, the great part of them."

There is every reason to believe that if every Churchman and Churchwoman in the Diocese read the *Church News*, and so kept themselves informed of what is going on in the Diocese, and gave heed to and took to heart the counsels and suggestions of the Bishop, there would be a largely increased interest in that part of the work distinctly missionary, and a consequent increase in both the practical and spiritual activities of the Church.

APPENDIX NO. 10.

Report of Home of the Iniendless.

ST. LOUIS, Mo., May 18, 1892.

Rt. Rev. D. S. Tuttle, Bishop of Missouri:

RT. REV. AND DEAR SIR:—For the past four years I have, at your request, been officiating, as lay reader, in conducting services at the "Home of the Friendless," located on the Carondelet road in South St. Louis.

Services are held at three o'clock in the afternoon, on the fourth Sunday in each month, which is called "Episcopal Sunday" at the institution.

I read the order of Evening Prayer, and I also take the liberty of omitting the word "brethren," as we are never favored with the presence of any brethren, and I feel tempted to say "dearly beloved sisters."

We use the gospel hymns, with which the ladies are familiar, and they all join in the singing with earnestness and devotion, but in the low, sweet tones peculiar to very old people. There are seventy or eighty of these old ladies, all of whom I find seated in the Chapel on my arrival, except those who cannot leave their rooms, and many of these leave their doors open so as to catch what they can of the singing and service. A more attentive and appreciative congregation I am sure can nowhere be found, and my labor among them is no burden to me, but really a pleasure.

I always read a chapter from the New Testament and make the same the basis for an address of half an hour; then we have one or two more hymns—"Jesus Lover of My Soul," "Rock of Ages," "Nearer My God to Thee," "What a Friend We Have in Jesus," "There is a Fountain Filled With Blood," and kindred hymns being great favorites with the old people.

Then we close with the Evening Family Prayers, which seem singularly appropriate to such an occasion, for night is approaching and the old ladies will soon retire to rest, let us hope, with their hearts and minds filled with sweet thoughts of their risen Lord, and trusting themselves wholly to His gracious and loving protection.

Most respectfully and sincerely yours,

GILBERT ELLIOTT.

APPENDIX NO. 11.

Report of Missouni Lyanch of the Moman's Auxiliary.

To the Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D. D., Bishop of Missouri, and Members of the Woman's Auxiliary:

Looking backward is not always pleasant work. We would rather dream of the possibilities of the future than face the realities of the time that is gone. But as the New Year is the time for looking backward as well as forward, for seeing where we have failed as well as gained, and where the weak places are, which must be fortified with good resolutions, so the beginning of the diocesan year brings the time for looking backward upon what we have done and left undone, and forward, with strength and resolution for still greater things in the Church's work that we may make our own.

Upon the first reading, there seems a decided decrease in our work this year, that makes the looking backward a little painful, until we recollect that last year was an unusual one for us; that it is not every year we find a generous woman ready to give a rectory to a missionary; and then the lines have been drawn more closely upon what constitutes Auxiliary work, so, though the figures are smaller, the work has really increased, and that looking backward may be without regret.

The same demands and calls and interests of each year have come to us. Miss Mailes' visit was an inspiration to work for Japan, and we have \$100 ready for her to take back to her work in the autumn. Mr. Partridge would have converted any skeptic from an unbelief in Foreign Missions, and \$50 have been sent him for China. Missions have been helped in Arkansas and East Carolina, and the Mission of the Holy Cross in New York. But all these are new. We must have new work and life, or we shall not grow, and yet, when we look backward, we find our Mite Boxes have brought in just one-half of what we had last year, which means our scholarships must suffer. A little caution in looking to our regular pledges first, would make the looking backward brighter. Our great gain has been a more methodical way of working. Each year we report more money as having passed through the Treasurer's accounts, and again the sum given in money far exceeds the value of boxes.

As a diocesan officer, I cannot help wishing that we might do more of our work in connection with the General Board of Missions. We all enjoyed Miss Emery's visit last fall, and felt the good of it; and yet if all the dioceses worked as we do, who would keep Miss Emery at her post? We have rarely sent any money to the Bible House for general work, except the annual \$25 for Foreign Missions, and yet the Auxiliary has its pledges to fulfill, and looks to the diocesan branches to help it.

Next October the General Convention meets in Baltimore. At the same time the Auxiliary holds its triennial meeting. If any Churchwoman can see her way clear to attend that meeting, she will be amply repaid. The intelligence she will gain, the interest and inspiration that will be roused within her, will help her and her parish upon her return. It is proposed that there shall be a United Offering that day carried there by the officers from their several branches. The Enrollment Fund is the first object suggested, but it is now decided that the Diocesan Offering may go for any specified work.

Last year the plea for an Emergency Fund found favor among you. Because it was not needed, will be no reason for not providing it another year.

Taking the work of the year as it stands, need the looking backward discourage us? Seeing our failures, we shall know where our strength must lie for future needs, and then "forgetting those things which are behind" shall we not "press forward towards the mark for the prize of our high calling in Christ Jesus?"

We herewith submit a summary of our work for the past year:

SUMMARY OF WORK.

| Columbi | a , | Calvary\$ | 110 | 00 |
|-----------|---------|-----------------------------|-------|----|
| Ferguson | 1 | St. Stephen's | 4 | 50 |
| Kirkwoo | d | Grace | 134 | 50 |
| Oak Hill | | Holy Innocents' | 48 | 70 |
| Old Orel | nard I | Emmanuel | 170 | 84 |
| Palmyra | | St. Paul's | 32 | 30 |
| Mexico. | s | St. Paul's | 10 | 00 |
| St. Louis | | All Saints' | 9 | 00 |
| 66 | | Ascension | 298 | 77 |
| 6.6 | | Christ Church Cathedral | 1,326 | 90 |
| 66 | | Grace | 74 | 55 |
| 66 | | Good Shepherd | 68 | 00 |
| 66 | | Redeemer | 160 | 25 |
| . 66 | | Mt. Calvary | 119 | 66 |
| 66 | | St. Augustine's | 18 | 70 |
| , " | s | St. James' | 20 | 00 |
| 66 | | St. John's | 279 | 74 |
| 66 | | St. George's | 580 | 78 |
| 66 | s | St. Mark's | 106 | 00 |
| 64 | s | St. Peter's | 651 | 51 |
| 66 | | St. Stephen's | 28 | 00 |
| 66 | | Holy Communion | 920 | 03 |
| 66 | | Trinity | 244 | 75 |
| South St | . Louis | St. Paul's | 26 | 23 |
| St. Louis | s | St. Barnabas Memorial Guild | 18 | 00 |
| Offertori | es | | 226 | 16 |
| | | | 251 | 00 |
| _ | * | | 140 | 40 |
| | Total | · · | 6 070 | 97 |
| | Total | | 0,019 | 46 |

SUMMARY (CONDENSED).

| 71 Boxes, valued | \$2,596 56 |
|--|----------------------------|
| | 2,589 25 |
| Cash reported but not passed through T | reasurer's accounts 893 46 |
| Total | \$6.079.27 |

Respectfully submitted,

MARY W. TRIPLETT,

Secretary.

APPENDIX NO. 12.

Report of Trustees of Parochial Trust Gund.

ST. Louis, Mo., May 16, 1892.

The Board of Trustees of the Parochial Trust Fund of the Diocese of Missouri would respectfully report:

September 16, 1891-A petition from the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church of the Advent, for permission to sell their Church property was received and permission was granted.

October 29, 1891-A petition from the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church of the Advent, asking to have the money received from the sale of their Church property, paid to the Rev. P. G. Robert, as trustee, for the purpose of building St. Andrew's Church on Garrison avenue and Glasgow place, was granted.

Consent was given to St. Stephen's Church, Ferguson, Mo., to encumber their

Church property to the amount of \$1,000.

January 7, 1892-A general warranty deed and certificate of title were received from the Shrewsbury Park Land and Improvement Co. for lots Nos. 1 and 2, Block No. 19, third sub-division of Shrewsbury Park.

Respectfully submitted on behalf of the Board,

WILLIAM B. POTTER,

Secretary.

APPENDIX NO. 13.

Report of Registrar and Libranian.

To the Rt. Rev. D. S. Tuttle, D. D., Bishop of the Diocese of Missouri:

The Registrar and Librarian of the Diocese submits the following report:

As Registrar, Journals of the Conventions of the year 1891 have been received from nearly every Diocese of the United States. Bound volumes of the Journals of Conventions of the Diocese of Michigan, from 1834 to 1860, and of Western New York, from 1843 to 1848, were presented to the Diocese by the Rev. Dr. Schuyler. The Journals of the Conventions of this Diocese, for the years 1881 to 1891, have been bound in two volumes, uniformly with those of preceding years. A number of sermons and other pamphlets have been received from various sources and filed.

I have endeavored to collect a complete set of the "Church News" for the Diocese, and have succeeded, with the kind help of the Bishop and Mrs. Tuttle, the Revs. John Davis and G. D. B. Miller, in obtaining all but six numbers. It is very important that a complete set should be possessed by the Diocese, because of its valuable historical records, not to be found elsewhere. It is hoped that the Registrar will be able to report the set complete to the next Convention. The numbers lacking are, March and December, 1872; January and February, 1882; January and April, of 1884.

No book containing a record of the "Consecrations of Churches, ordinations, sentences, admissions and dismissals of Clergy into and from the Diocese, etc.," according to Canon V., Section 2, was turned over to me. But, considering it important that the Canon should be observed, I have recorded in such a book, as far as possible, all such Episcopal acts performed in the Diocese of Missouri from the time of the Primary Convention to the present day, gathering my information from the reports of the several Bishops, as contained in the Journals of the Annual Conventions.

As Librarian, I have made a thorough examination of the books of the Library and found that, upon my entrance into the office, eighty volumes of the books reported in the catalogue were missing, of which five have since been returned; a large number received since the catalogue was arranged were, of course, not contained in the catalogue, while still more, received during the past year, make a new catalogue necessary. But, owing to the fact that the Library will soon be removed to a larger, lighter, cleaner, and more commodious room, the Librarian thought it best to postpone the issuing of another catalogue till that happy time.

The Diocese is greatly indebted to the Rev. John Davis, of Trinity Church, Hannibal, for his valuable gift of books and periodicals to the Library; the box he sent contained 40 volumes of books, some very rare and valuable, 75 numbers of the *Church Eclectic*, 59 numbers of the *Church News*, 3% volumes of "Christian Thought," and 4 Journals of General Conventions. Bound volumes of the *Spirit of Missions*, for 1890 and 1891, and of the *Church Review*, for 1889 and 1890, were received from Dr. Schuyler.

The books are in as good condition as can be expected, exposed as they are to the smoke and dust. Next year we hope to have suitable cases for them in the reading room of the new Parish building of the Cathedral, when they will be better protected.

Judging from the record of books loaned, the Library has been used by a larger number of readers than ever before, the *Spirit of Missions* being especially called for by members of the Missions Class.

In the opinion of the Librarian, it would add greatly to the usefulness of the Library if new books were added to it year by year. Most all the books are old. Those who use the Library want the thought of the age. I would, therefore, respectfully suggest that the Convention make a larger appropriation than hitherto for the use of the Registrar, and that the amount not used in necessary expenses be used for the purchase of new books for the Library.

Respectfully,

JOHN W. HIGSON,

Registrar and Librarian.

Appended report of money received and expended:

| May 14, 1892, received of Wallace Delafield, Treasurer\$25 00 | | | |
|---|------|------|---|
| Paid for Express | \$ (| 7 | 5 |
| " Postage, etc | 1 | 1 2 | 5 |
| " Step Ladder | | 8 | 5 |
| " Binding Books | 1 | L 70 | 0 |
| Balance on hand | 20 |) 4 | 5 |
| | | _ | - |

\$25 00 \$25 00

APPENDIX NO. 14.

Report of the Committee on Chnistian Education.

Your Committee to whom was referred the subject of Christian Education respectfully present the following report:

There are at present in the Diocese two schools which are maintained as Church

schools. These are:

The School of the Good Shepherd, for girls, under the charge of the Sisterhood of the Good Shepherd, at 1613 South Compton avenue, and St. Mark's Intermediate School for boys, under the charge of Rev. F. E. Alleyne and Mr. Jas. H. Gill, at Portland, Mo.

The attendance at both schools have been good during the past year. Since the last Convention Mr. F. E. Alleyne has been ordered Deacon. The very valuable property occupied by the Sisters was presented by a generous-hearted man, the payments thereon to be made in annual installments. The sum of \$17,500 with interest on the remainder at five per cent, was paid, but business reverses prevented further payments, so that the Sisters have been compelled to borrow \$30,000 at six per cent interest. To meet this interest annually, with taxes and insurance, will be a serious, if not an impossible burden, but the school will be continued as long as the property can be held. A movement is now being made to secure gifts of \$1,000 each from thirty persons, or of smaller sums from a larger number, in order that the very valuable property (four acres, present value \$60,000) may be saved for the Church. Through no fault of internal management or needless incurring of debt has this burden fallen upon the Church.

St. James' School at Macon exists no longer as a Church school. It is still maintained as a private enterprise, but has ceased to be the Diocesan school for boys. Faithful work could not undo the mistakes of past management or pay debts incurred in years gone by. The Church was forced to abandon the effort and leave the school

in charge of those who held mortgages on the property.

We sorely need greater advantages within our own Diocese for the youth of both sexes. If an educated and consecrated Ministry be a necessity, does the Church not also need an educated and consecrated Laity. Rome has made and is making mistakes in this country in the education of her children, and ultra-Protestantism is doing the same thing. The time has come when, as a pure branch of the one Catholic Church, we must uphold our principles and fix them in the hearts and heads of our children. We can have no sympathy with either extreme of Rome or ultra-Protestantism which would seek to entangle the affairs of the Church and State in this Republic. If we must educate our children away from home, let it be where the sweet influences of the Church, the Mother of us all, may be felt in all their power upon human life. If we entrust our youth to those "who care not for God, neither is God in all their thoughts," we must expect skepticism and a weakness of moral force and religious character.

If we entrust them to the care of the Church of Rome we must not be surprised if they yield to her seductive ways and give their allegiance to her authority and

power. If we send them to what are called "non-sectarian" institutions, let us not wonder if they return to us with vague and shadowy notions of religious truth, recognizing no authority save that of self-will, thus becoming disloyal to the faith and

practice of their spiritual Mother.

Knowledge is power, but the training of the intellect alone is not sufficient. Man needs education for his spirit as well as his mind and his body. Ethical culture must be joined with intellectual, and systematic religious training cannot be safely neglected. "Education increases a man's power to commit sin as well as to do good." Religious influence must, therefore, be interwoven with mental training in institutions which become for so many months and years the dwelling-places of our children. And the power of that branch of the Church Catholic, to which we belong, is beginning to be everywhere realized. We have equal authority with the Church of Rome, but teach Catholic truth unmixed with Roman error and superstition.

We have equal "evangelical principles" with the rather disorganized army of Protestantism, but we hold to the faith as expressed in the Creed of the Ages, to the Sacramental system based upon Holy Scripture and to the "historic Episcopate" as essential to the organism of the Church. We must have, therefore, good schools, where the influence of the Church, alas! too often neglected in the home, may be impressed upon life and character, a definite faith may be taught, a definite responsi-

bility felt, and eternal principles inculcated.

Your committee would recommend the establishing of Church schools, where it is possible within the Diocese, or, in case of inability to accomplish this, the establishing of Church halls in connection with our own University in this city and in Columbia, where the advantages of a Church Home and Church oversight can be combined with the excellent educational facilities afforded by these institutions.

This plan has already been attempted elsewhere and with success, and as it would not in the least interfere with the control, management, etc., of any institution, we believe that it would be favorably considered by any one of our institutions, if pro-

posed in good faith.

We cannot have better educational advantages than are afforded already in our own State, and the erection or establishing of these Church halls might solve a problem so often presented to our people, as to the best way to secure, at moderate cost, the Church's oversight of our children, when Church schools are not within our reach.

STEPHEN H. GREEN, W. HENRY WATTS, MARSHALL S. SNOW.

APPENDIX NO. 15.

Report of Committee on Sunday-schools.

Your Committee on Sunday-schools would respectfully report, that the number of Sunday-school scholars reported for 1891 in the Diocese was 3,604, with 454 teachers, and that their offerings were \$2,866.64.

New schools and additional scholars have increased the number. We have not yet received the statistics, but learn from private reports that the number of teachers and scholars has quite largely increased, while their offerings, and especially for mis-

sionary purposes, are unusually large. In a note from the Bishop we learn that the Lent offerings alone have come to above \$1,000.

Everything indicates a most healthy condition of the Sunday-schools in the Diocese. We learn that there is more uniform instruction as to text books, and that more importance is attached to teaching the *history of the Church* "as the pillar and the ground of the truth."

We ought indeed recommend, and, in behalf of all our Rectors, ask for an additional number of experienced teachers, and especially men. There also is greatly needed a course of systematic instruction for teachers, particularly in the Doctrines and History of the Church. Aside from what our Rectors find time and opportunity to teach, it seems to your committee that there is needed, once or twice in the year, in some central place, a series of lectures to teachers of Sunday-school classes, upon the Apostles' and Nicene Creeds. From the Bishop downward we have well instructed men who are "apt to teach," and who could give for a few Sunday or week-day afternoons, twice a year, a large amount of needed instruction to our teachers.

More and more does the so-called "religious world" about us need good, healthful and solid religious food. Food for the heart and food for the mind. And the Church can give it. And since we have Sunday-schools, the Church through her Pastors and their teachers, should carefully fill the minds and hearts of her children with the truths of God, although at first they must be fed with milk, the sincere "milk of the Word" which will become strong and healthful food. And this committee would recommend that a committee of three be appointed by the Chair to arrange for the present year such a series of lectures or instructions upon the Apostles' and Nicene Creeds.

J. P. T. INGRAHAM. CHARLIE THAW.

APPENDIX NO. 16.

Report of Committee on Assessments.

The Committee on Assessments beg leave to make the following report:

The Committee on Finance estimate that \$5,800 will be required for the necessary expenses of the Diocese for the ensuing year. We have therefore made the following assessments on the several Parishes and Missions to meet said sum:

| A ALCOHO: | .Christ Church\$ | K | 00 |
|----------------|------------------|-----|----|
| | | • | |
| Clarksville | .Grace | 15 | 00 |
| Columbia | .Calvary | 100 | 00 |
| De Soto | Trinity | 25 | 00 |
| Hannibal | Trinity | 125 | 00 |
| Jefferson City | .Grace | 75 | 00 |
| Kirkwood | .Grace | 225 | 00 |
| Louisiana | .Calvary | 50 | 00 |
| Macon | .St. James | 50 | 00 |
| Mexico | .St. Paul's | 60 | 00 |
| Moberly | .Christ Church | 50 | 00 |
| | .St. Jude's | 75 | 00 |
| Old Orchard | .Emmanuel | 100 | 00 |
| Palmyra | .St. Paul's | -30 | 00 |

| PrairievilleSt. John's | \$ 25 00 |
|---------------------------|----------|
| St. CharlesTrinity | 25 0 |
| St. LouisAll Saints' | 15 00 |
| " | 110 00 |
| "Cathedral | 1,000 00 |
| " Church of the Redeemer | 150 00 |
| " Good Shepherd | 40 00 |
| "Grace | 100 00 |
| "Holy Communion | 750 00 |
| " | 20 00 |
| " Mt. Calvary | 200 00 |
| " St. Andrew's | 25 00 |
| " St. George's | 500 00 |
| " St. James' | 10 00 |
| " St. John's | 250 00 |
| "St. Mark's | 200 00 |
| "St. Paul's | 75 00 |
| "St. Peter's | 450 00 |
| " Trinity | 150 00 |
| MISSIONS. | |
| BevierSt. George's | 15 A |
| Bevierst. George's | 15 00 |
| CantonSt. Peter's | 10 00 |
| Crystal CitySt. John's | 25 00 |
| Cape Girardeau | 20 00 |
| CubaGrace | 10 00 |
| FergusonSt. Stephen's | 25 00 |
| IrontonSt. Paul's | 10 00 |
| Kirksville Trinity | 15 00 |
| La PlataSt. Mary's | 15 00 |
| Montgomery Holy Comforter | 10 00 |
| Portland St. Mark's | 10 |
| RollaChrist Church | |
| Shelbina Emmanuel | 10 00 |
| ShrewsburySt. Mary's | 5 00 |
| St. JamesTrinity | . 5 00 |
| St. LouisSt. Augustine's | |
| " Epiphany | |
| " St. Matthew's | 10 00 |
| " St. Stephen's | 20 00 |
| " St. Thomas' | 5 00 |
| Thayer | 5.00 |

\$ 5,355 00

E. J. THOMAS,
C. B. ROLLINS,
CHARLIE THAW,
W. R. DONALDSON,
CHAS. S. FREEBORN,
A. C. GOOD,
FRANK CARTER,

Committee.

APPENDIX NO. 17 A.

Report off the Chaptain of St. Anke's Yospital.

To the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Missouri:

RT. REV. AND DEAR SIR:—It is my privilege at the opening of this annual report to congratulate the Diocese on one of the most encouraging facts in the history of the hospital. For years the Association has been struggling under the burden of a bonded debt of \$15,000, necessitating an expenditure of \$900 annually for interest, thus crippling their income, and limiting their ability to do the charitable work of the hospital to the full extent of its capacity.

The twenty-fifth anniversary of the consecration of our beloved Bishop was approaching, and it was desirable to signalize it by some marked act of beneficence known to be dear to his heart. Our good brother, the Rev. Mr. Sterling, of Old Orchard, conceived the idea that it was practicable to enlist the women of the Church in the enterprise of paying off this debt of \$15,000, and to insure its successful accomplishment, so as to greet the Bishop on the morning of the anniversary with such an announcement. The time was short, and the task one under all the circumstances not the most hopeful, demanding faith and unusual energy. But it is strange how often, most unexpectedly, Providence graciously interposes to aid us in our well-meant efforts. By the will of the late Robert A. Barnes, who had died after the inception of this effort, it was learned that \$5,000 had been left for the express purpose of paying off this debt; and it was also known that the last \$1,500 needed for the debt, had been provided for through the will of the late Mr. Geo. H. Gill.

With such help there was great encouragement to go forward, and on the evening of the *last* day before the anniversary, the Board felt themselves authorized to announce to the Bishop that full provision had been made by which the debt could be canceled.

I have said that this was a matter of congratulation to the *Diocese*, because St. Luke's belongs to the Diocese, and ought to be so regarded in every Parish, and by every member of the Church.

While the doors of the hospital are open to every suffering member of the human family, to minister without distinction of race or sect, according to its ability, it is but a just pride which Churchmen may entertain, that there exists such an institution, as an expression of the Church's spirit and her loving desire to follow the Master's example in ministering to the sick and needy.

And let me say here that the country Parishes may do a good work for the hospital, as some of them have already done, in following the example of the city Churches on "Giving Tuesday," by sending old linen, second-hand garments, fresh fruit, eggs and vegetables in their season, and preserves and delicacies which are known to be grateful to the sick. An occasional remembrance in this way would keep alive the interest of Church people outside the city, and at the same time contribute materially to its current expenses.

It gives me pleasure to bear testimony as heretofore to the acceptable services of the Superintendent, Mrs. Chambers, and her well trained corps of nurses. A very interesting service was held in the Memorial Chapel on the evening of the 3d of May,

when the first class of graduates among the trained nurses received their diplomas. There were seven members of this class, all of whom passed most satisfactory examinations.

THE SERVICES IN THE CHAPEL AND HOSPITAL.

| Holy Communion, Public Celebrations |
|---|
| " Private " 8 |
| Other services, (including one each Sunday afternoon, by Rev. Gier- |
| low)105 |
| Burials 2 |
| Baptisms 2 |
| Confirmations |

The Rev. Messrs. Davis and Higson have assisted in these services—the Rev. Mr. Davis also acting as Chaplain of St. Barnabas Guild for trained nurses. The receipts from the Offertory have been devoted to paying the expenses of heating and caring for the Chapel. Sister Eliza having been obliged to resign her care of the altar and sacred vessels, and attention to other incidental calls, a devoted lady, a member of the Cathedral, has undertaken the task and faithfully discharged it with loving promptness and regularity.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES.

| RECEIF 15 AN | DEARENDITURES. |
|---|--------------------------|
| To Bal. May, 1891\$ 1 01 Offerings Holy Communion. 79 13 St. Luke's Hospital 10 00 Due Treasurer 4 90 | By Care Altar and Chapel |
| \$95 04 | M. SCHUYLER. |

APPENDIX NO. 17 B.

Tneasuren's Repont—St. Luke's Yospital.

C. S. Freeborn, Treasurer, in account with St. Luke's Hospital.

1892 DR. May 1. To amount received from May 21st, 1891, to April 30th, 1892-St. Louis, Cathedral.... 692 32 Holy Communion.... 667 60 66 Trinity 56 00 66 Mt. Calvary..... 15 00 Ascension 20 00 66 St. Mark's 25 15 St. George's.... 120 00 66 St. John's.... 27 95

APPENDIX.

| | St. Louis, St. Peter's \$ 193 00 "Redeemer 7 75 "Grace 15 65 Kirkwood, Grace 25 45 Interest on Investments 1,980 00 Temporary Loan 800 00 Miss Mary McCreery's Estate 1,338 00 Columbia, Calvary 14 60 Moberly, Christ 4 50 Rolla, Christ 2 80 Jefferson City, Grace 1 00 Mexico, St. Paul's 10 00 Hannibal, Trinity 5 25 Palmyra, St. Paul's 2 60 St. Louis, St. Thomas' Mission 1 50 | \$7,153 62 |
|---------|--|-------------------|
| 1891. | Cr. | |
| May 21. | By Balance \$ 116 64 Insurance 209 50 Safe Deposit Box 7 50 Medals for Nurses 52 50 Interest 578 13 Repairs to Building 263 97 Coal 1,296 99 Note, Temporary Loan 800 00 Salary of Superintendent 900 00 Superintendent for Expenses 2,275 00 Telephone 50 00 Printing Annual Report 137 50 Printing and Stationery 54 90 Water License 61 00 Taxes 34 81 Balance 315 18 | \$7,153 62 |
| May 1. | To Balance | |

C. S. FREEBORN,

Treasurer.

APPENDIX NO. 18 A.

Report of Segretary of Orphans' Home.

FORTY-NINTH ANNUAL REPORT.

EASTER TUESDAY, April 19, 1892.

It is with gratitude that the managers of the Home to-day avail themselves of this opportunity to thank the benefactors whose generosity has made the past year one of prosperity, such as has never before been known in the history of the institution.

Having been so long familiar with the incessant struggle to provide necessities, we are all the better fitted to appreciate the comforts we have attained to, through the sweet charity, which, like mercy, is twice blessed, because "it blesseth him that gives and him that takes."

Until the past two years, any proposed measure for a needed change or improvement meant a tax upon the energies of the managers to raise the necessary funds, and the close of each year found them renewing their efforts, as their policy has always been to clear away at that time the existing indebtedness. These efforts did not accomplish the attainment of comforts in the Home, but did attain relief from debt unavoidably incurred in providing for the necessities of the institution.

When all that could be accomplished by direct methods failed, the indirect one of appealing to the public through the medium of excursions or entertainments, has been resorted to. This method is not one that commends itself to the favor either of the managers, the Bishop, or the Clergy of the Church, and we trust that it has now become a thing of the past.

The report of 1890 showed an improvement in the amount of our income. This was due partly to additional bequests, which materially added to our permanent fund, and partly to the advantageous renewal of the lease of our Olive street lot. This accession to our income enabled us to make some much needed and marked improvements in the interior of the building. But, notwithstanding these improvements so recently made, there remains much to be done both within and without the building, whenever we find that our means will justify the expenditure. New flooring in several rooms, and the renewal of the stairways are necessities that cannot long be postponed, and the terraces at the back of the building are in a rough and unfinished condition, for want of means to complete them.

Now that we have achieved, in some degree, relief from the burden of financial strain, we hope to use our prosperity to advantage, and to make it a means of extending our usefulness. We hope to train up in ways of truth and uprightness many an orphan child who else would find its only home in the House of Refuge or some less happy abode, which may furnish food and shelter for the body, it is true, and mayhap an occasional crumb for a hungry soul, but which does not undertake to furnish a home, and if it did, must necessarily fall far short in the requirements of a creditable one for the formation of character.

The deaths during the year have been confined to very young children, and all occurred during the summer months, when whooping cough was prevailing.

We have received during the year, sixty-five children. Three have been adopted; one has been indentured; employment has been found for five; three have been sent to hospitals for treatment; one was stolen by a relative; one was sent to the State Industrial Home, at Chillicothe, Mo.; four have been removed by death; thirty-two have been restored to parents and friends. Present number in the Home, sixty-nine.

In November, two houses bequeathed by Mrs. Moore, yielding a rental of \$12 per month were conveyed to the Home. We understand now this bequest will be contested by a relative of the deceased.

In January, a house and lot, 3123 Sheridan avenue, left by bequest of Mr. Henry Shaw, inured to the Home, through the death of his sister, Mrs. Morisse.

In February, the bequest of \$1,200 from the estate of Miss McCreery, together with accrued interest was paid over to the Treasurer.

Fifty shares of St. George's Church Society stock, which will yield nearly its par value, \$50 per share, inured to the Home as the gift of Mr. W. C. France.

In February, the sum of \$6,000, and in April, the sum of \$2,000 were loaned by the Home, both loans being made for a term of five years, at 6 per cent, on real estate as security.

The Treasurer's report shows a balance in the treasury of \$735.49.

It has been the will of Providence to remove from among us one who was sincerely beloved and esteemed by her co-workers. We feel that in the death of Mrs. Eugenia L. Allen, the Home has lost an earnest friend, whose interest in it was expressed in deeds of loving kindness and charity.

From Easter until August, we availed ourselves of the privilege of meeting on the third Thursday of each month in the guild room of the Cathedral. Since that time, as we have been prevented from meeting there on account of repairs in progress, we have been accorded the use of the guild room at the Church of the Holy Communion. For all of this kindly hospitality we desire to tender our cordial thanks.

We wish, also, to express our appreciation of the services held at the Home by the visiting Clergymen, who so promptly responded to the Bishop's request to officiate there. These services held in turn by these Clergymen, twice a month, have alternated with those held by our Chaplain, the Rev. B. E. Reed, to whom we owe our warmest thanks for long and faithful service.

We are grateful to the Church Guilds and others for assistance in sewing, and to many friends for gifts and donations.

We wish to express our obligations to the St. Louis Children's and Martha Parsons' Hospitals for their acceptance of the children who have been sent to them from the Home for medical treatment; to the Fresh Air Mission for remembering the children in their benevolent enterprise, and to the Board and Managers of the Exposition and Fair Grounds Association for admission free of charge.

We would express our gratitude to our physician in charge, Dr. Saunders, who has at all times been ready to respond to any call upon him, and to give us faithful and efficient aid. Also to our oculist, Dr. Wolfner.

We tender our cordial thanks to the Advisory Committee, and to our legal counselor, Mr. Thomas Skinker, all of whom have invariably given us their kind and courteous co-operation when appealed to.

On behalf of the Board of Managers, this report is respectfully submitted.

MRS. EDWIN HARRISON,

Secretary.

APPENDIX NO. 18 B.

Report of Theasunen of Onphans' Home.

RECEIPTS—EASTER, 1891.

| Balance Cash on hand | | \$ 1,440 | 70 |
|---|----------|----------|----|
| Subscriptions and Donations through Parishes:— | | | |
| Christ Church Cathedral | 789 50 | | |
| Christ Church Catheural | 251 00 | | |
| St. George's Church | 175 20 | | |
| St. John's Church | 63 00 | | |
| Trinity Church | 162 25 | | |
| Church of the Holy Communion | 311 00 | | |
| Mount Calvary Church | 148 00 | | |
| St. Peter's Church | 48 08 | | |
| Grace Church | 77 00 | | |
| St. Mark's Memorial Church | 69 00 | | |
| Church of the Good Shepherd | 47 46 | | |
| Church of the Ascension | 12 00 | | |
| St. Paul's Church | 135 50 | | |
| Church of the Redeemer, organized October, 1891 | 40 00 | | |
| Emmanuel Church, Webster Groves | 8 25 | 2,337 | 24 |
| Grace Church, Kirkwood | 0 21) | 2,001 | 41 |
| Donations not credited to Parishes | | 342 | 64 |
| | | | |
| Income from Investments:— | 3,577 75 | | |
| Rents\$ | 2,330 32 | 5,908 | 07 |
| Interest and Dividends | 2,000 02 | 0,000 | |
| Board for "Half Orphans" | | 153 | 50 |
| Fines for Non-attendance of Managers | | 80 | 75 |
| From Sale of Cows | | 25 | 00 |
| Rebates on Paid Bills | | 92 | 16 |
| Repates on I and Diffs | | \$10,380 | 06 |
| - Walter W. Walter | 1,200 00 | ф10,000 | 00 |
| Bequest of Miss Mary W. McCreery\$ | 2,429 90 | | |
| Sale of St. George's Church Society Stock | 1,575 00 | | |
| Sale of Benton-Bellefontaine Stock | 480 00 | | |
| Sale of Third National Bank Stock | 3,500 00 | | |
| Sale of Johnson Co. Called Bonds | .,000 00 | | |
| Sale of Lafayette Tp. Called Bonds | 5,000 00 | | |
| Real Estate Loan—matured | 3,000 00 | | |
| Real Estate Loan—matured | 4,500 00 | | |
| Real Estate Loan—matured | 1,500 00 | | 90 |
| Real Estate Loan—matured | 1,000 00 | | |
| | | \$32,564 | 30 |

DISBURSEMENTS.

| For Salaries . \$ For Meats and Vegetables. For Coal. For Dry Goods For Milk For Groceries For Furniture and Fixtures. For Flour For Shoes. For Bills paid by Matron. For Fire Insurance For Gas. For Books and Stationery. | 2,261 33 1,069 77 753 54 720 70 612 46 602 70 517 96 418 75 292 60 251 95 217 50 162 39 157 55 | | |
|---|--|----------------------|----|
| For Drugs For Water License. For Burials For Care of Cows For Safe Deposit Box, two years For Ice For Sprinkling Tax | 144 82 45 00 33 00 35 87 30 00 21 35 7 34 | \$8,356 | 58 |
| For Repairs to Building For Yard Improvements | \$667 65 113 88 | 781 | 53 |
| For Two Lots in Wesleyan Cemetery. For Donation to Children's Hospital. For State Industrial Home for Girls. For Premiums and Interest. | | 140 25 18 7 | 00 |
| Investments to Permanent Fund:— | | \$9,289 | 47 |
| For One Real Estate Note\$ For One Real Estate Note | 4,000 00 4,000 00 5,000 00 6,000 00 1,500 00 2,000 00 | 22,500 | 00 |
| Balance Cash in Merchants' National Bank, Easter, 1892 | | 735 | 40 |

Respectfully submitted,

ANNIE C. NEEDHAM,

Treasurer.

Having carefully examined the accounts and vouchers of Mrs. Annie C. Needham, Treasurer of the Episcopal Orphan's Home, I hereby certify to their correctness, and showing a balance of seven hundred and thirty-five dollars and forty-nine cents deposited in the Merchants' National Bank of St. Louis. I have also examined the securities belonging to the Home, amounting to forty thousand dollars (\$40,000), deposited in the St. Louis Safe Deposit, and independent of the real estate.

W. C. DAY.

\$32,564 96

APPENDIX NO. 19.

Missionany Yost.

REPORT OF E. C. SIMMONS, TREASURER,

FOR THE YEAR ENDING MAY 22, 1892.

| The sign + affixed to the figures indicates that more was last; and the sign — that less was given. | given | this | year tha | n |
|---|---------|------|-----------|----|
| May 31, 1891. Balance Cash in hand | | | \$1,549 5 | 55 |
| RECEIPTS. | | | | |
| | 4 05 | | | |
| Montgomery City, Holy Comforter S. S\$ | 1 85 | | | |
| St. Louis, St. James' S. S. | 3 00 | | | |
| St. Matthews S. S | 3 20 | | | |
| All ballies 5.5 | 6 24 | | | |
| " Holy Innocents' S. S | | new | | |
| " St. Andrew's S. S | 10 18 | | | |
| "-Epiphany S. S | 13 19 | | | |
| "St. Augustine's S. S | 14 75 | | | |
| " St. Paul's S. S | 20 00 | | | |
| "Good Shepherd S. S | 21 25 | | | |
| "Trinity S. S | 30 00 | | | |
| " St. Stephen's S. S | 34 75 | | | |
| "Ascension S. S | 37 20 | | | |
| " Grace S. S | 39 10 | + | | |
| Kirkwood, Grace S. S | 40 20 | - | | |
| St. Louis, St. Peter's S. S | 50 00 | | | |
| " Mt. Calvary S. S | 50 00 | | | |
| " Redeemer S. S | 50 37 | new | | |
| " St. Marks Memorial S. S | 54 89 | + | | |
| " St. John's S. S | 83 44 | | | |
| "Holy Communion S. S | 85 00 | + | | |
| " St. George's S. S | 96 74 | - | | |
| " Christ Church Cathedral S. S | 163 26 | + | | |
| Interest | 100 00 | | | |
| | ,016 89 | | . 1,016 | 89 |
| | | | \$2,566 | 44 |
| DISBURSEMENTS. | | | | |
| Paid on Draft of the Bishop | | | \$1,643 | 39 |
| Balance on hand | | | 923 | |
| Darance on nand | | - | | |
| | | | \$2,566 | 11 |

E. C. SIMMONS,

Treasurer.

APPENDIX NO. 20.

Report of Missionanies' Travelling Expenses.

Your Committee on Missionaries' Travelling Expenses would report that they have received from the Churches mentioned, the following sums:

| 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | + d. T | 10 |
|--|--|----------|
| St. Paul's, Palmyra | . 1 | 35 |
| Holy Communion, St. Louis., | . 12 | 50 |
| St. John's, St. Louis | | 00 |
| St. Paul's, St. Louis | . 2 | 50 |
| Mt. Calvary, St. Louis | . 3 | 05 |
| Grace, St. Louis | . 2 | 00 |
| Grace, Kirkwood | | 00 |
| St. Jude's, Monroe | | 40 |
| | \$35 | 55 |
| We have paid out the following amounts: | | |
| The Rev. Mr. Gay | 8 7 | 50 |
| "Sam'l. Mills | | |
| 6 C F Collins | 9 | 50 |
| " C. F. Collins | | 00 |
| " C. F. Collins " J. K. Brennan | | 00 |
| C. F. Comms | 2 | |
| " J. K. Brennan " J. A. Wainwright, M. D | 2 4 | 00 |
| " J. K. Brennan. " J. A. Wainwright, M. D. " Wm. A. Hatch. | $ \begin{array}{ccc} & 2 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \end{array} $ | 00 00 35 |
| " J. K. Brennan. " J. A. Wainwright, M. D. " Wm. A. Hatch. | 2 4 4 | 00 00 35 |

Your Committee would offer the following:

St. George's, Bevier....

Resolved, That the balance, \$3.70, be given to the "Bishop's Purse."

GUSTAVUS TUCKERMAN, JOHN W. HIGSON.

APPENDIX NO. 21.1

Report of Committee on Constitution and Canons.

The Committee on Constitution and Canons, hereby submit the following report on the resolutions and amendments to Canons that were offered at the last Convention, and referred to it:

First. In relation to the resolution of Mr. F. J. McMaster, referring to amendments to Canon X. (see pages 28 and 29 of Proceedings of 1891), your committee recommend the following alterations and amendments to Canon X.:

(1). That the title of Canon X. be changed by adding the words, "and the erection of Church buildings."

That Section 1 be amended by inserting after the word "acquired," in the last line of said section, the words, "and held in good faith," and by also inserting after the word "worship," in the last line of said section, the following: "Under and subject to the provisions of Section 3 of this Canon," so that said section, when amended, will read as follows:

SECTION 1. Wherever any number of persons not less than ten, of legal age, shall desire to organize a new Parish at any place within this Diocese, they shall make a written application to the Bishop for permission to organize. Such application shall state the facts material to the proposed organization, and shall especially show that the persons making the same are attached to the doctrines and worship of this Church, and that they will become members of said Parish. Said persons shall also state in said application that they do not propose to erect or have their place of worship at any point within five hundred yards in a direct line from the place of worship of any other Parish, or from land acquired and held in good faith for the erection of a place of worship, under and subject to the provisions of Section 3 of this Canon.

(2). That a new section be added to said Canon, and known as Section 2 of the same, and that the same be in words and figures as follows:

- SEC. 2. Any Parish desiring to change the location of its Church building, or to establish a Mission or a Chapel in connection with its Parish work, shall make written application to the Bishop for permission to do so, stating distinctly the object and location proposed.
- (3). That Section 2 of Canon X, be amended as follows: The number of the section be changed to No. 3. That the word "application," in the first line of said section, be amended by making it plural. That after the word "application," in the first line, the following be inserted: "As are named in Sections 1 and 2 of this Canon." That the word "their," in the second line of said section, be changed to

105

- "the." That after the word "judgment," at the end of the second line, the following words be inserted: "Of the Bishop and Standing Committee." That the word "they," in the third line of said section, be stricken out, and the following words be inserted in lieu thereof: "The Bishop and Standing Committee." That all of the section after the word "will," in the ninth line of said section, be stricken out, and in lieu thereof, insert the following: "Proceed in good faith to the erection of a suitable Church building, within two years from the date of such requirement." So that said section, when amended, shall read as follows:
- SEC. 3. Such applications as are named in Sections 1 and 2 of this Canon having been consented to by the Bishop, the Standing Committee shall consider the same, and if, in the judgment of the Bishop and Standing Committee, the interests of the Church will be promoted thereby. The Bishop and Standing Committee shall have power to grant the prayer of the petitioners; but they shall not deny such prayer on the ground that petitioners propose to erect or have their place of worship within the distance named in Section 1 from land acquired by another Parish for the erection of a place of worship, but upon which none shall have been built, unless the Parish holding said land, shall, when required, satisfy the Bishop and Standing Committee that it will proceed in good faith to the erection of a suitable Church building, within two years from the date of such requirement.
- (4). That "Section 3" be changed to "Section 4," and after the word "application," in the first line of said section, the following be inserted: "Mentioned in Section 1 of this Canon."
- (5). That "Section 6" be amended to read as "Section 5", and that after the word "worship," in the fourth line on the 16th page, the following be inserted: "Except under and subject to the provisions of Section 3 of this Canon."
- (6). That "Section 4" be amended as follows: To read as "Section 6." After the word "Bishop," at the end of the second line of said section, the following words be inserted: "At least twenty days before the meeting of the Convention." That the word "laid," in the sixth line of said section be stricken out, and the word "referred," inserted in its stead. That after the word "Bishop," in the sixth line of said section, the following be inserted: "To the Committee on Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials," and that the words, "Before the next regular Convention," beginning in the sixth line, and ending in the seventh line of said section, be stricken out. That the following words, in the eighth and ninth lines of said section, be stricken out: "The Convention shall then pass upon said application," and insert in lieu thereof, the following: "Said committee shall duly consider the same, and report their action thereon to the Bishop and Secretary of the Convention, at least five days before the next regular meeting thereof; said application, together with the report thereon, shall be submitted (for action) immediately after the organization of the Convention." So that the section, as amended, shall read as follows:
- SEC. 6. Its organization having been completed in the manner prescribed by the preceding sections hereof, the Parish shall submit to the Bishop, at least twenty days before the meeting of the Convention, its written application for admission into the union with the Convention. Such application shall show that the requirements of this Canon have been fully complied with, and shall be accompanied by copies of said certificates, and of said Articles of Association, and the whole shall be referred by the Bishop to the Committee on Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials, together with his endorsement of approval or disapproval of the same; said committee shall duly consider the same, and report their action thereon to the Bishop and Secretary of the Convention, at least five days before the next regular meeting thereof; said application, together with the report thereon, shall be submitted (for action) immediately after the organization of the Convention.

(7). That "Section 5" be amended to read, "Section 7."

(8). That the figure "4" in the last line of Section 6, be changed to "6," so that the Canon as amended, will read as follows:

CANON X.

OF THE ORGANIZATION AND ADMISSION OF NEW PARISHES AND THE EREC-TION OF CHURCH BUILDINGS.

Section 1. Wherever any number of persons not less than ten, of legal age, shall desire to organize a new Parish at any place within this Diocese, they shall make a written application to the Bishop for permission to organize. Such application shall state the facts material to the proposed organization, and shall especially show that the persons making the same are attached to the doctrines and worship of this Church, and that they will become members of said Parish. Said persons shall also state in said application, that they do not propose to erect or have their place of worship at any point within five hundred yards, in a direct line, from the place of worship of any other Parish, or from land acquired and held in good faith for the erection of a place of worship, under and subject to the provisions of Section 3 of this Canon.

SEC. 2. Any Parish desiring to change the location of its Church building, or to establish a Mission or Chapel in connection with its Parish work, shall make written application to the Bishop for permission to do so, stating distinctly the object and location proposed.

SEC. 3. Such applications as are named in Sections 1 and 2 of this Canon, having been consented to by the Bishop, the Standing Committee shall consider the same, and it, in the judgment of the Bishop and Standing Committee, the interests of the Church will be promoted thereby, the Bishop and Standing Committee shall have power to grant the prayer of the petitioners. But they shall not deny such prayer on the ground that petitioners propose to erect or have their place of worship within the distance named in Section 1 from land acquired by another Parish for the erection of a place of worship, but upon which none shall have been built, unless the Parish holding said land shall, when required, satisfy the Bishop and Standing Committee that it will proceed in good faith to the erection of a suitable Church building, within two years from the date of such requirement.

SEC. 4. If said application, mentioned in Section 1 of this Canon, be granted, the persons who signed the same, or a majority of them, together with such other persons of like qualifications with themselves as may unite with them, shall give notice of their intention to organize, specifying the time and place appointed for organization on two occasions of public worship, at least one week apart and within one month before said time. At such time and place the persons signing said application or a majority of them, shall immediately after Divine Service proceed to the public election of two Wardens, who shall be Communicants, and at least three Vestrymen. They shall also adopt and cause to be prepared and presented to the proper court, articles of Association, and shall procure from said court a certificate of incorporation and file the same in the office of the Secretary of State, and take any and all other steps necessary under the laws of this State for their consolidation into a religious corporation.

SEC. 5. In the organization of Missions and Parishes, the following forms and procedure shall be substantially adhered to, namely:

Application for Organization of a Mission Under Section 1, Canon VIII.

To the Rt. Rev.....Bishop of Missouri:

The undersigned respectfully represent, that they have associated themselves together as a Mission of the Protestant Episcopal Church of this Diocese.

They hereby declare their adhesion to the doctrine, discipline and form of worship of said Church, and their submission to the ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese of Missouri and the Canons thereof.

They therefore pray, that they may be organized as a Mission. Dated......day of......., 18....

(Signed.)

The above application must be signed by at least six persons.

FORMS FOR ORGANIZATION AND INCORPORATION OF A PARISH UNDER CANON X. (To be used in the order given.)

(FORM A.)

APPLICATION.

To the Rt. Rev..... Bishop of Missouri:

They therefore pray that permission be granted them to organize a Parish at the

above designated place.

Dated....., 189...

(Signed.)

The above application having been signed by at least ten persons of legal age, the Bishop and Standing Committee may grant the prayer thereof. Thereupon, the persons signing the same, or a majority of them, together with such other persons of like qualifications with themselves as may unite with them, shall give notice of their intention to organize, on at least two occasions of public worship, at least one week apart, and within one month of the proposed time of organization.

The notice may be in the following form:

(FORM B.)

NOTICE.

(Signatures.)

The meeting taking place according to the notice, a Chairman and Secretary should be elected, and the notice read. Full minutes of the proceedings must be kept, and, upon adjournment of the meeting, be signed by the Chairman and Secretary.

Following the reading of the notice, a resolution should be adopted to the effect that the persons assembled (whose names should be entered in the minutes as present) do proceed to organize a Parish under the Discipline and in accordance with the Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church. Vestrymen shall then be elected, and a corporate or Church name selected. The following Articles of Association (substantially) must then, on motion, be adopted as the Articles of Association of the Parish:

(FORM C.)

ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION.

ARTICLE 1. The corporate name of this Association or Parish shall be the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of Protestant Episcopal Church of.....

ART. 2. This Association, called herein "Parish," is incorporated for the purpose only of holding the title to such real estate as is and may be prescribed by law for a Church edifice, parsonage and cemetery; to be used and held for the purposes, and to the use of those who are in communion with and under the authority of the Protestant Episcopal Church, as hereinafter set forth.

ART. 3. This Parish acknowledges its allegiance, in ecclesiastical affairs, to be due to the one Holy, Catholic and Apostolic Church of Christ, and acknowledges itself to be a member of and to belong to the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and through that Church, to the Diocese thereof in Missouri, and as such accedes to, recognizes and accepts the Canons, Doctrines, Discipline and Form of Worship of that Church, and acknowledges its authority

accordingly.

It is, therefore, declared that this Parish shall be forever incorporated under, and all property which belongs to it, or which shall hereafter be acquired by it, or which shall come under its control, is and forever shall be held by it (so long as it continues snar come under its control, is and forever snall be held by it (so long as it continues to own or control it) under the ecclesiastical authority of the Bishop of that Church in the Diocese of Missouri, or of that Diocese of said Church in Missouri in which it may be, and his successors in office, and shall be held under and subject to the use only of such persons as are or may hereafter become associated together in this Parish, under the Constitution and Canons aforesaid, and conduct religious worship according to the Ritual and Form of Worship, and under the Discipline of said Church

No person who shall disclaim or refuse conformity to the above mentioned authority, shall be or become or continue a member of this Parish, or vote for, or be appointed or elected, a Warden, Vestryman, Rector, Minister or other officer thereof, or hold or exercise any office or function whatever in connection with this Parish or its property, or have any right or interest in or control thereof. The Parish may accept such devises, legacies, and gifts as may lawfully fall to it, and shall have power to impose such dues, and collect and raise such revenues as may be necessary to keep up and maintain its property, and to purchase, acquire or erect necessary buildings and improvements thereon, carry on services therein, and carry out any charitable or benevolent work in which it may engage, but it shall not engage, in any business for pecuniary profit.

ART. 4. The powers of this Association or Parish shall be vested in and exercised, and all its property controlled by a Vestry, the members of which shall be elected on such day in each year as shall be prescribed by Canon, and they shall hold office until their successors shall be duly elected.

The Vestry shall consist ofpersons, who shall be members of the Parish or Association in good standing, and (after the first election held hereunder) shall have been electors in this Parish, for at least six months next prior to their election. The Vestrymen who shall manage the affairs of the Parish or Association

[Here insert names of first Vestry.]

Any vacancy happening in the Vestry shall be filled by the remaining Vestrymen. Voting for Vestrymen shall be by ballot. A majority vote of qualified votes cast at the Parish meeting shall be necessary to elect Vestrymen, and in case of a tie or a failure to elect, further ballots shall forthwith be taken until an election is had.

All cases of challenge of the qualifications of an elector, or of a disputed election (if not settled at the Parish meeting) shall be referred to the Bishop of the Diocese, whose decision shall be final; the vote of the challenged party or parties, and the returns of the election being in the meantime taken and transmitted, with the challenge or matter in dispute, to the Bishop, whose decision thereon shall be final and shall be entered on the Parish records.

ART. 5. The Rector of this Parish shall be elected by a majority of the Vestry present at a meeting duly convened for that purpose, or at a regular meeting of the Vestry; provided, that at least two-thirds of the members are present. He shall be ex-officio, and while he fills the office and is in discharge of the duties of the Rector, the presiding officer of the Parish and of the Vestry.

- ART. 6. No person shall be Rector or Minister of this Parish, or allowed to exercise any of the functions of the same, unless he shall have had Episcopal ordination, and is in full and good standing with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and recognized as a Minister in good standing in the said Church, by the Bishop of the Diocese of Missouri, or, if there be no Bishop, by the Standing Committee of said Diocese.
- ART. 7. The Vestry shall have power to choose their own officers and to perform all other duties usually appertaining to their body. They shall, after the first election by the Parish, choose one of their own number to be Church Warden and to be known as Junior Warden, and the Rector (for the time being) shall annually appoint from the said Vestry, another Church Warden, to be known as the Senior Warden. The Senior Warden shall be presiding officer of the Vestry in the absence of the Rector. In case of a vacancy in the office of Rector, or of the suspension of the Rector, or of his inability to act for any cause, save absence, or in case of a failure on the part of the Rector to appoint a Senior Warden, or in case of the absence or inability or failure of the Senior Warden to act, then the Junior Warden shall be the prosiding officer of the Vestry, and of the Parish.
- If there be no Wardens present, then the Vestry or Parish shall elect its own presiding officer. The Vestry shall also have such powers, and perform such duties as are provided by the Constitution and Canons of this Diocese, and be subject to the provisions thereof in the control and management of all the property of the Parish and may adopt a corporate seal. Both of the Church Wardens shall be communicants of the Church. The Vestry shall also elect a Secretary and Treasurer, and such other officers as they deem necessary, and may adopt such By-Laws for the government and support of this Association, or Parish, and the management and disposal of its property, as they shall deem fit, and as are in harmony with these Articles. The Rector shall have no vote in Vestry or Parish meetings, except in case of a tie, when he shall have power to cast the deciding vote.
- ART. 8. The Vestry shall have power to mortgage, or otherwise encumber the property of the Parish, or any part of it, for Parish purposes, and to convey or lease the same; but no mortgage or conveyance of any lands or tenants belonging to said Parish shall be made without a vote of the Vestry, two-thirds thereof being present and concurring; nor shall such conveyance or incumbrance be made, unless in subjection to the Canons of the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America.
- ART. 10. Each person now subscribing to these Articles, and every other person, who, with the assent of the Rector, if there be one, and a majority of the Vestry herein named, shall, between this date and the opening of the first regular corporate meeting, subscribe thereto, shall be entitled to vote at the first regular corporate meeting, and shall be considered the qualified electors thereat. At all meetings thereafter, the electors shall possess the qualifications prescribed for Parish electors by the Constitution and Canons of the Church in this Diocese, and such other qualification as shall be prescribed in these Articles, or in By-Laws adopted by the Vestry; provided, such By-Laws shall not be inconsistent with said Constitution and Canons; nor shall the same be altered within three (3) months next preceding the meeting at which they are to be applicable.
- ART. 12. This Association shall continue for....years. Witness our hands at ..., Missouri, this....day of....., A. D......... (Signatures.)

The above Articles having been adopted, the blanks therein being first properly filled up, should then be signed by all those who participate in organizing the Parish.

The meeting should then proceed to the election of a Rector or Minister (if none has been previously elected), and shall elect Wardens, and transact any other business, and then adjourn.

The Rector or presiding officer, Treasurer and Secretary shall then draw up and sign the following:

(FORM D.)

PETITION FOR INCORPORATION.

STATE OF MISSOURI, COUNTY OF

To the HONORABLE....., Judge of the Circuit Court within and for the County aforesaid:

Petitioners submit herewith the written Articles of Association of said Parish, and pray that a *pro forma* decree may be granted thereon, whereby said persons may be consolidated and united into a corporation, as by the Statute in such case is provided.

(Signed.)
, President.
, Treasurer.
, Secretary.

The above must then be presented to the proper Circuit Court, and, upon a decree being granted, a copy thereof, and of the Articles of Association, must be filed in the office of the Recorder of Deeds of the city or county in which the Parish is located, and on being recorded there, a copy obtained from the Recorder, and sent to the Secretary of State, from whom a certificate of incorporation will be obtained. The Parish can not lawfully hold or buy property until this certificate is obtained from the Secretary of State.

Upon obtaining the certificate from the Secretary of State, such further proceedings must be taken as provided for in Section 6 of this Canon.

Sec. 6. Its organization having been completed in the manner prescribed by the preceding sections hereof, the Parish shall submit to the Bishop, at least twenty days before the meeting of the Convention, its written application for admission into union with the Convention. Such application shall show that the requirements of this Canon have been fully complied with, and shall be accompanied by copies of said certificate and of said Articles of Association, and the whole shall be referred by the Bishop to the Committee on Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials, together with his endorsement of approval or disapproval of the same; said Committee shall duly consider the same and report their action thereon to the Bishop and Secretary of the Convention, at least five days before the next regular meeting thereof; said application, together with the report thereon shall be submitted (for action) immediately after the organization of the Convention.

SEC. 7. The articles above mentioned shall contain the solemn declaration and assurance that the Parish shall be forever incorporated, and the property thereof held under the ecclesiastical authority of the Bishop of Missouri, or the Bishop in whose Diocese said Parish may be, and of his successors in office, the Constitution and Canons of the Church known as the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese of Missouri, or of the Diocese in which said Parish may be.

Second. In relation to the resolution of Rev. J. P. T. Ingraham, D. D., referring to the subject of New Parishes and Delegates (see page 29 of the proceedings of 1891) your committee recommend the following alterations and amendments to Canons II. and III.

That Section 3 of Canon II. be amended by adding thereto, the following: "And such certificates shall be forwarded to the Secretary of the Convention, before the 7th day of May in each year," so that the section when amended will read as follows:

111

SEC. 3. The evidence of the appointment of a Lay Delegate from an organized Parish shall be a written certificate from the Rector of the Parish, from one of the Wardens, or from the Secretary of the Vestry of such Parish. The evidence of the seat of a delegate from an organized Mission shall be a certificate from the Missionary, approved by the Bishop, and such certificates shall be forwarded to the Secretary of the Convention before the 7th day of May in each year.

That Section 1 of Canon III. be amended as follows: That after the word "Vestry," in the eighth line of said section, insert the following: "and organized Mission;" and after the word "Convention," in the ninth line, the following be inserted: "He shall, before the 15th day of April in each year, transmit to the same, forms of parochial reports and of certificates of Lay Delegates, with instructions that they be returned to him before the 7th day of May. One week before the next meeting of the Convention, he shall place such certificates in the hands of the Chairman of the Committee on the Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials; which Committee shall therefrom prepare the roll of Lay Delegates entitled to seats in the Convention, and return it to the Secretary before the opening of the Convention, for use therein," so that the section, when amended, will read as follows:

Section 1. The Secretary shall be chosen upon the assembling of the Annual Convention, and shall remain in office until the meeting of the next Annual Convention. His duty shall be to take minutes of the proceedings of the Convention, to preserve its journals and records, to attest the public acts of the body, and faithfully deliver into the hands of his successor all books and papers relative to the concerns of the Convention, which may be in his possession. It shall also be his duty to give due notice to each Minister, Vestry and organized Mission of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding or of any special Convention. He shall, before the 15th day of April in each year, transmit to the same, forms of Parochial Reports and of Certificates of Lay Delegates, with instructions that they be returned to him before the 7th day of May. One week before the meeting of the Convention, he shall place such certificates in the hands of the Chairman of the Committee on Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials; which committee shall therefrom prepare the roll of Lay Delegates entitled to seats in the Convention, and return it to the Secretary before the opening of the Convention, for use therein. He shall also transmit annually to each of the Bishops of this Church in the United States, and to the Secretary of every Diocesan Convention and Missionary Jurisdiction, a copy of the Journal of the Convention. He shall also transmit a copy to each elergyman in the Diocese, and to each delegate attending the Convention, and request.

Third. In relation to the resolution of Rev. P. G. Robert, providing "A Canon for the calling of a Parish Meeting by the Congregation" (see page 28 of proceedings of 1891), your Committee recommend the following alteration and amendment to Section 9, Canon XII.: That after the word "Vestry," in the last line of said section, the following be inserted: "Or upon a written request, signed by one-third of the Electors of the Parish," so that the section, when amended, will read as follows:

SEC. 9. Special Parish Meetings may be called by the Rector or other person in charge, due notice of special meeting being given at two public services not less than fourteen days apart; and it shall be his duty to call such meeting, and to give such notice, when requested by a majority of the Vestry, or upon a written request, signed by one-third of the Electors of the Parish.

Fourth. In relation to the resolution of Rev. W. A. Hatch "that the Secretary of the Convention, the Treasurer of the Diocese and members of the Board of Missions be ex-officio members of the Convention" (see page 29 of proceedings of 1891), your Committee finds that Section 1 of Article IX. of the Constitution, provides that the Secretary of the Convention and the Treasurer of the Diocese, when not members of the Convention, shall be entitled ex-officio to all the privileges of membership, except that of voting, and therefore only recommend the following alteration and amendment to Section 1 of Canon IX.

That Section 1 of Canon 1X. be amended by inserting after the word "Diocese," in the last line of said section, the following: "The Lay members of said Board, if not members of the Convention, shall be entitled ex-officio, to all the privileges of membership, except that of voting," so that the section, as amended, will read:

SECTION 1. At each Annual Convention, three Clergymen and three Laymen shall be chosen by ballot, who, with the Bishop, shall form the Missionary Board of the Diocese. Said Board shall have the management of Missionary operations, and the distribution of all funds raised for the support of Missionaries in the Diocese. The Lay members of said Board, if not members of the Convention, shall be entitled ex-officio to all the privileges of membership, except that of voting.

Fifth. In relation to the resolution of Rev. P. G. Robert, "that Canon XXIV. be amended, so as to provide for taking the testimony of witnesses in the presence of the accused" (see page 30 of the Proceedings of 1891), your committee recommend that Section 15, Canon XXIV., be amended by inserting between the word "may," and the word "be," in the first line of said section, the following words: "Be present in person and," so that the section, as amended, will read as follows:

SEC. 15. The accused and presenters may be present in person and be represented by Counsel before the Bishop, the Triers and Commissary at all steps of the proceedings, after the approval of the presentment by the Bishop; but no Counsel, not a communicant of the Church shall be heard, and the Bishop, Triers and Commissary may limit the time of argument, and shall have power to regulate all matters of detail in proceedings before them, so as to conduce to the orderly, decent and speedy hearing of the case. All trials for alleged immorality or viciousness of life, and hearing of testimony therein, shall be conducted in private, unless the Bishop otherwise orders.

M. SCHUYLER, FRED'K B. SCHEETZ, MARSHALL S. SNOW, HENRY H. DENISON, F. J. MCMASTER.

APPENDIX NO. 22.

Metes and Bounds of Convocations.

HANNIBAL CONVOCATION.

REV. JOHN DAVIS, Dean.

Comprises the Counties of Adair, Audrain, Boone, Callaway, Clark, Cole, Knox Lewis, Lincoln, Macon, Marion, Monroe, Montgomery, Pike, Ralls, Randolph Schuyler, Scotland and Shelby. (19.)

KIRKWOOD CONVOCATION.

REV. F. B. SCHEETZ, Dean.

Comprises the Counties of Bollinger, Butler, Cape Girardeau, Carter, Crawford, Dent, Dunklin, Franklin, Gasconade, Iron, Jefferson, Madison, Maries, Miller, Mississippi, New Madrid, Oregon, Osage, Pemiscot, Perry, Phelps, Pulaski, Reynolds, Ripley, St. Charles, Ste. Genevieve, St. Francois, St. Louis, Scott, Shannon, Stoddard Texas, Warren, Washington and Wayne. (35.)

APPENDIX NO. 23.

Constitution of the Laymen's Co-operating Missionary Soqiety.

ARTICLE I - NAME.

SECTION 1. The name of the Society shall be the "Laymen's Co-operating Missionary Society of the Diocese of Missionary."

ARTICLE II - OBJECT.

SECTION 1. The object of the Society is to devise ways and means for the collection of funds on a systematic plan for the support of Missions in the Diocese.

ARTICLE III - MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall be composed of Lay Delegates appointed by the several Auxiliary Societies; each Society being entitled to *three* delegates, and also an additional delegate for every twenty paying members thereof.

ARTICLE IV - OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers shall be a President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer, who together, with one representative each from at least nine parishes, to be chosen annually by the Diocesan Convention, shall constitute an Executive Committee.

SEC. 2. The President, or in his absence the Vice-President, shall preside at all meetings, and perform such other duties as are required by the office.

SEC. 3. The Secretary shall keep the records and papers of the Society, and perform such other duties as his position may require.

SEC. 4. The Treasurer shall receive and keep all moneys of the Society and pay them out by direction of the Executive Committee.

SEC. 5. The Executive Committee shall have direct supervision of the affairs of the Society, adopt such By-Laws as it may deem proper, and have the power to fill vacancies which may occur in its body.

ARTICLE V-MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. The annual meeting of the Society shall be held on Wednesday evening of Convention week at the place appointed for Convention purposes. Said meeting shall be preceded by Divine Service under directions of the Bishop, or, if he be absent, of the Rector of the parish in which the meeting is held, or of the senior Presbyter present. After this the President, or in his absence the Vice-President, or next senior officer, shall call the meeting to order for dispatch of such business as may come regularly before it.

SEC. 2. Special meetings of the Society shall be called from time to time, at the discretion of the presiding officer, or upon the written request of three members of the Executive Committee.

ARTICLE VI -- FEES FOR MEMBERSHIP AND COLLECTION THEREOF.

SECTION 1. The fee for membership in the Society shall be such sum as may be agreed upon by each Auxiliary Society for itself, to be paid in such manner as it may direct, and the several Auxiliary Societies shall provide for the prompt collection of all dues, and their remittance to the Treasurer of this Society. Other contributions shall be solicited and disposed of in the same manner.

ARTICLE VII - FUNDS - DISPOSITION OF.

SECTION 1. All moneys, after paying expenses, of this Society shall be paid to the Treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board.

ARTICLE VIII - EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE - DUTY OF, ETC.

SECTION 1. It shall be the duty of the Executive Committee to use its best endeavors to have an Auxiliary Society formed in each parish of the Diocese. Each parochial Clergyman is recognized as an adviser of the local Society within his parish, and as such he has the right to be present and take part in all its deliberations.

ARTICLE IX - AUXILIARY SOCIETIES - MEETINGS OF.

SECTION 1. The meetings of the Auxiliary Societies shall be held in the parish Church or place of worship, wherever practicable, and shall always be preceded by prayer.

ARTICLE X-AUXILIARY SOCIETIES-OFFICERS AND DUTIES OF.

Secretary and Treasurer, and elect such other officers and enact such other regulations as it may deem proper, and shall hold either monthly or quarterly meetings as it may elect, at which there shall be addresses on the subject of Missions, report of parish Society read, endeavors to arouse a missionary spirit, collections for the purposes of the Society, names of new members announced, and such other things done as may be deemed conducive to attain the end in view.

SEC. 2. After such meeting a report thereof shall be sent to the Secretary of the parent Society.

APPENDIX A.

Rules of Order.

- 1. The daily sessions of the Convention shall be opened with Divine service.
- 2. When the President takes the Chair, no member shall continue standing or shall afterwards stand up, unless to address the Chair.
- 3. When the President shall have taken the Chair, the minutes of the preceding day shall be read.
- 4. Immediately after the organization of the Convention, the following Standing Committees shall be appointed, viz.:
 - I. On the Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials.
 - 11. On Constitution and Canons.
 - III. On Unfinished Business.
 - IV. On Finance.
 - V. On Assessments.
 - VI. On Missions.
 - VII. On Christian Education.
 - VIII. On Sunday-School Work.
 - IX. On Missionaries' Travelling Expenses.
 - X. On the State of the Church.
 - 5. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.
- 6. All resolutions shall be reduced to writing, presented to the Secretary, and by him read; and a motion shall not be considered before the House until seconded.
- 7. When any member is about to speak, or deliver any matter to the House, he shall, with due respect, address himself to the President, confining himself strictly to the point in debate.
- 8. A member shall not absent himself from the service of the House, unless he have leave or be unable to attend.
- 9. A member, other than the Chairman of a committee whose report is under consideration, shall not speak more than twice in the same debate, nor longer than ten minutes at a time without leave of the House.
 - 10. Any member of the House may call for a vote by Ayes or Nayes.
- 11. When a question has once been determined, it shall stand as the judgment of the House, and shall not again be drawn into debate, except on motion for reconsideration, which must be made by a member who had previously voted in the majority, and all motions to reconsider must be made on the day the vote is taken, or on the next succeeding day.

- 12. When a question is under consideration, a motion shall not be received, except to lay it upon the table, to postpone it to a certain time, to postpone it indefinitely, to commit it, to divide it or amend it, and motions for any of these purposes shall have precedence in the order herein named. If a motion to lay an amendment on the table be carried, the matter before the House shall be proceeded with as if no such amendment had been offered. The motions to lay upon the table and to adjourn shall be decided without debate. The motion to adjourn shall always be in order.
- 13. Debate shall not be allowed upon a resolution to refer any motion to a Committee, or to a motion to recommit any subject which has been before a Committee, but the member who offers such resolution or motion may speak for five minutes for the purpose of explaining its object.
- 14. All amendments may be considered in the order in which they are moved. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made. An after-amendment to such second amendment shall not be in order; but when an amendment to an amendment is under consideration, a substitute to the whole matter may be received. A proposition different from the one under consideration shall not be received under color of an amendment or substitute.
- 15. Every member who may be in the House when any question is put, shall, on a division, be counted, unless he be excused by the Convention.
- 16. All questions of order shall be decided in the first instance by the Chair, without debate; an appeal, however, may be made from his decision to the Convention by any member of the same.
- 17. The Secretary may employ one or more Pages, not exceeding three, to act as messengers during the sessions of the Convention.
- 18. The reports of all committees shall be in writing, and shall be received of course and without motion for acceptance, unless recommitted by vote of the House. All reports recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the House shall be accompanied by a resolution for the action of the House therein.
- 19. The names of the movers of resolutions shall appear upon the minutes of the Convention.
 - 20. The following Order of Business shall be observed:

FIRST DAY.

- 1. Celebration of the Holy Communion and Sermon.
- 2. Calling roll of Clergymen.
- 3. Report of Committee on Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials.
- 4. Calling roll of Lay Delegates.
- 5. Election of Secretary.
- 6. Bishop's Address.
- 7. Resolutions pertinent to said Address.
- 8. Report of Standing Committees.
- 9. Report of Special Committees.
- 10. Appointment of Standing Committees.

SECOND DAY.

- 1. Divine Service.
- 2. Unfinished business of previous day's order.
- 3. Report of Treasurer of Diocese.
- 4. Reports of Treasurers of various Funds.

- 5. Reports of Trustees of Funds:
 - (a) Of Permanent Episcopal Fund.
 - (b) Of Theological Education Fund.
 - (c) Of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.
 - (d) Of Parochial Trust Fund.
- 6. Report of Standing Committee.
- 7. Resolutions pertaining to same.
- 8. Election of Standing Committee.
- 9. Election of Deputies to General Convention.
- 10. Report of Registrar.
- 11. Reports of Committees and action thereon.
- 12. Note. The afternoon of the second day is devoted to Missionary business (vide Canon IX., Sec. 7), at which shall be received and considered:
 - (a) Report of Laymen's Co-operating Missionary Society.
 - (b) Report of Missionary Board.
 - (c) Election of Missionary Board.
 - (d) Any other Missionary Business.

THIRD DAY.

- 1. Divine Service.
- 2. Unfinished business of previous day's order.
- 3. Call of Committees for Reports.
- 4. New Business.
- 5. Elections:
 - (a) Of Registrar and Chancellor.
 - (b) Of the Treasurer of the Diocese.
 - (c) Of Trustees Permanent Episcopal Fund.
 - (d) Of Trustees Theological Education Fund.
 - (e) Of Trustees Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.
 - (f) To fill vacancies.
- 6. Fixing place of meeting for next Convention.
- 21. The Rules of Order shall not be suspended except with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

APPENDIX B.

Parochial Reports.

CLARKSVILLE-GRACE CHURCH.

REV. J. K. BRENNAN, Rector.

J. WINN DAVIS, Sen. Warden.

J. WINN DAVIS, Clerk.

C. J. BLAKE, Jun. Warden.

JAMES BLAIN, Treas.

Families, 10. Burials, 1. Communicants, present number, 18. Services—Held on Sundays, 12. Holy Communion celebrated, public, 2. Sunday-school—Teachers, 5: scholars, —.

Number of sittings, 200; of which all are free.

COLUMBIA—CALVARY CHURCH.

REV. W. HENRY WATTS, Rector.

J. TH. FYFER, Sen. Warden. JAMES H. ROLLINS, Jun. Warden. CURTIS B. ROLLINS, Clerk.

J. TH. FYFER, Treas.

VESTRYMEN.—Paul Schweitzer, G. B. Rollins, John Clarkson, F. P. Miller, Curtis B. Rollins.

Baptism—Infants, 3; adults, 2. Burials, 1. Communicants, present number, 76. Services—Held on Sundays, 97; on other days, 59; total, 156. Holy Communion celebrated, public, 29. Sunday-school—Teachers, 5; scholars, 37.

Sittings free-All.

St. Mary's Guild raised \$430, and St. Agnes' Guild, \$360; both amounts, for the sake of convenience, are included in the general report. The Parish is steadily advancing in influence, and in accessions to the congregation, but the peculiar difficulties of work in a college town hinder increase in confirmations and other additions to membership. These things will, however, be overcome in time, if the present general prosperity may be taken as prophetic of the future.

DE SOTO—TRINITY CHURCH. REV. CHAS. F. COLLINS, Rector.

ADAM MUMMERT, Sen. Warden.

J. D. BARTH, Clerk.

G. HAMEL, Jun. Warden.

L. J. ROZIER, Treas.

VESTRYMEN.—Ward Cunningham, F. B. True, Geo. D. Hawkins, J. Gilhula, Richard Walker.

Baptisms—Infants, 12; adults, 3. Confirmations, 9. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Communicants, present number, 67. Services—Held on Sundays, 90; on other days, 38; total, 128. Holy Communion celebrated—Public, 14; private, 2. Sunday-school—Teachers, 7; scholars, 70.

SOCIETIES AND PROCEEDS FOR CHURCH WORK.

| Ladies' Guild, Total Receipts | \$ 5 | 255 | 14 |
|---|------|-----|----|
| Ladies' Guild, Disbursements for Parochial Purposes | | 63 | |
| Lenten Offerings of Sunday-school Children for General Missions | | 19 | 35 |
| Number of sittings, 200; of which all are free. | | | |

HANNIBAL-TRINITY CHURCH.

REV. JOHN DAVIS, Rector.

| Hon. G. Porter, Sen. Warden. | GEORGE W. STORRS, Clerk. |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| G. W. STORRS, Jun. Warden. | W. A. MUNGER, Treas. |

VESTRYMEN.—W. A. Munger, L. P. Munger, Jas. A. Duffy, John A. Lodge, T. M. Taylor.

Families, 105. Baptisms—Infants, 8; adults, 4. Confirmations, 5. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4. Communicants, present number, 174. Services—Held on Sundays, 78; on other days, 56; total, 134. Holy Communion celebrated—Public, 56; private, 2. Sunday-school—Teachers, 13; scholars, 75.

SOCIETIES AND PROCEEDS FOR CHURCH WORK.

| Semper Fidelis Society | \$ 155 | 72 |
|--|-----------|----|
| Trinity Altar Guild | 65 | 00 |
| Brotherhood of St. Andrew | 25 | 00 |
| Sunday-school Lenten offerings for Diocesan Missions | 22 | 89 |
| Clergy Retiring Fund | 5 | 25 |
| Sunday-school Lenten offerings for Bishop Leonard, of Utah | 22 | 05 |
| Number of sittings, 250; of which all are free. | | |

JEFFERSON CITY-GRACE CHURCH.

REV. CHAS. G. DAVIS, Rector.

HON. A. A. LESUEUR, Sen. Warden.

JONATHAN GRIMSHAW, Jun. Warden.

A. M. HOUGH, Sec'y.

W. G. McCarty, Treas.

VESTRYMEN.—A. P. Grimshaw, John S. Sullivan, Wm. S. Davison, Albert O. Allen, J. C. Fisher.

Families, 35. Confirmations, 7. Communicants, present number, 65. Services—Held on Sundays, 17; on other days, 15; total, 32. Holy Communion celebrated, public, 4. Sunday-school—Teachers, 8; scholars, 60.

SOCIETIES AND PROCEEDS FOR CHURCH WORK.

| Sunday-school | | \$ | 67 10 |
|-----------------|------|--------|-------|
| Bulluay Bolloot | | | |

Sittings free-All.

The report of services is made March 1st, 1892, upon which date the Parish had been vacant for about one year.

KIRKWOOD-GRACE CHURCH.

REV. F. B. SCHEETZ, Rector.

HENRY W. HOUGH, Sen. Warden. GEORGE W. TRACY, Clerk. EDWARD H. LYCETT, Jun. Warden. EDWARD H. LYCETT, Treas.

VESTRYMEN.—W. T. Essex, H. A. Hyatt, D. M. Grissom, A. C. Good, L. F. Jones, W. S. Bodley, J. Pitman, N. G. Edwards, J. W. Medairy, W. V. Byars.

Baptisms—Infants, 15. Confirmations, 9. Marriages, 2. Burials, 9. Communicants, present number, 160. Services—Held on Sundays, 142; on other days, 107; total, 249. Holy Communion celebrated—Public, 28; private, 2. Sunday-school—Teachers, 11; scholars, 55.

SOCIETIES AND PROCEEDS FOR CHURCH WORK.

| Ladies' Aid Society | \$ 188 5 | 0 |
|---|-------------|---|
| Missionary Guild | 157 5 | 0 |
| To St. Stephen's Mission | 19 7 | 5 |
| St. Andrew's Brotherhood Entertainment | 24 2 | 0 |
| Shrewsbury Mission | 50 0 | 0 |
| Bible and Prayer Book Society | 4 7 | 5 |
| Number of sittings, 450; of which all are free. | | |

LOUISIANA-CALVARY CHURCH.

REV. J. K. BRENNAN, Missionary.

GEORGE HIND, Sen. Warden.
F. T. MERIWETHER, Clerk.
F. T. MERIWETHER, Clerk.
LISS LIDA MATSON, Treas.

VESTRYMEN.-Wm. Suda, Judge N. P. Minor, Chas. Rose, Webb Turner, J. Chappell.

Baptisms—Infants, 4. Confirmations, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants, present number, 58. Services—Held on Sundays, 40; on other days, 18; total, 58. Holy Communion celebrated, public, 3. Sunday-school—Teachers, 6; scholars, 37.

Part of Communion Alms (\$70.90) should go under other heads, to which it has been given, but of which our Treasurer has kept no separate account. For instance, I think we have paid \$15 for Diocesan Missions, instead of \$7.60, as reported.

The Louisiana Parish is in a prosperous and hopeful condition, more so than for years past. The attendance is better and the spirit of work and interest greater.

MACON-ST. JAMES' CHURCH.

JOHN SCOVERN, Sen. Warden.

LEE MILLER, Clerk.

W. E. Webb, Jun. Warden.

THOS. E. WARDELL, Treas.

VESTRYMEN.—Thos. E. Wardell, E. McKee, J. P. Kern, Lee Miller, S. Ed. Smith.

Families, 26. Baptisms—Infants, 4; adults, 3. Confirmations, 14. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants, present number, 59. Services—Held on Sundays, 100; on other days, 52; total, 152. Holy Communion celebrated, public, 20. Sunday-school—Teachers, 8; scholars, 38.

Number of sittings, 200; of which all are free.

No Rector.

No record kept of charity.

The "Daughters of the King" earned and expended \$55 00
The Parish Aid Society earned and expended 105 00

This report is as near correct as I can make it from the imperfect records I had to take it from.

Yours truly,

JNO. SCOVERN, Sen. Warden.

MEXICO-ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

REV. H. J. BROWN, Rector.

NORMAN LACKLAND, Sen. Warden. JAS. H. MINOR, Jun. Warden. FRANK COATSWORTH, Clerk.
MRS. ROBERT WHITE, Treas.

VESTRYMEN.—Frank Coatsworth, C. M. Lackland, Green Clay.

MOBERLY-CHRIST CHURCH.

REV. BENJ. HARTLEY, Rector.

GEO. L. HASSETT, Sen. Warden. H. M. BURRELL, Jun. Warden. W. F. TUFTS, Clerk.
M. G. CARTER, Treas.

VESTRYMEN.-F. E. Thorn, C. W. Digges, B. F. May, W. F. Tufts, M. G. Carter.

Families, 36. Baptisms—Infants, 4; adults, 3. Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants, present number, 45. Services—Held on Sundays, 102; on other days, 15; total, 117. Holy Communion celebrated, public, 14. Sunday-school—Teachers, 3; scholars, 25.

Number of sittings, 150; of which all are free.

MONROE CITY-ST. JUDE'S CHURCH.

REV. WM. A. HATCH, Rector.

JOHN J. ROGERS, Sen. Warden. ROBT. E. LEAR, Jun. Warden. R. E. LEAR, Clerk.
A. BOULWARE, Treas.

VESTRYMEN.—A. B. Warner, A. H. Green, W. L. McClintic, J. H. McClintic, C. O. Jordan, E. L. Anderson, B. O. Wood, Henry Johnson.

Familes, 30. Baptisms—Infants, 3; adults, 5. Confirmations, 11. Marriages, 3. Communicants, present number, 98. Services—Held on Sundays, 118; on other days, 116; total, 234. Holy Communion celebrated, public, 66. Sunday-school—Teachers, 9; scholars, 60.

SOCIETIES AND PROCEEDS FOR CHURCH WORK.

Number of sittings, 200; of which all are free.

Mission work is carried on by the Parish at Warren, Marion County, and Hunnewell, Shelby County, whenever the roads and weather are favorable. All the communicants and work near those places reported with St. Jude's Parish.

OLD ORCHARD-EMMANUEL CHURCH.

REV. GEO. H. STERLING, Rector.

SPENCER HEWLETT, Sen. Warden. JAMES Y. PLAYER, Jun. Warden. CHAS. ROBINSON, Clerk. EDWARD CUSHING, Treas.

VESTRYMEN.—A. DeYong, M. Chestnut, P. Annan, Edward Smith, Dr. Eames, James Bryant, J. Forbes, J. Y. Lockwood, L. W. Stebbins.

Baptisms—Infants, 11; adults, 2. Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 7. Burials, 6. Communicants, present number, 190. Services—Held on Sunday, 104; on other days, 75; total, 179. Holy Communion celebrated—Public, 70; private, 2. Sunday-school—Teachers, 11; scholars, 100.

SOCIETIES AND PROCEEDS FOR CHURCH WORK.

| Monthly Pledges for Building Fund | \$ 2 | 40 0 | 0° |
|--|------|-------|----|
| Ladies' Aid | | 60 00 | |
| To Trinity Mission, St. James | | 24 0 | 0 |
| All Saints' Parish, St. Louis | | 12 00 | 0 |
| St. Mary's Mission, Shrewsbury | | 82 8 | 4 |
| St. Andrew's Brotherhood, Contribution | 4 | 00 00 | 0 |
| Sunday-school Offerings for Missions | | 73 0 | 0, |
| Sittings free—All. | | | |

PALMYRA—ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

REV. J. A. WAINWRIGHT, M. D., Rector.

WM. C. KEMP, Sen. Warden. THOS. A. WRIGHT, Jun. Warden. H. C. SCHEETZ, Clerk. BENJ. WELLS, Treas.

VESTRYMEN.—H. C. Scheetz, Joseph W. Mackey, Benj. Wells, Wilbur Wells I. O. Doolittle, W. C. Kemp, T. A. Wright.

Families, 11. Baptisms, adults, 2. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 2. Communicants, present number, 46. Services—Held on Sundays, 75; on other days, 20; total, 95. Holy Communion celebrated, public, 25. Sunday-school—Teachers, 6; scholars, 30.

SOCIETIES AND PROCEEDS FOR CHURCH WORK.

| Children's Lenten Offerings | \$ 8 61 |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| Guild for Various Purposes | 39 69 |
| For Bibles | 3 50 |

Number of sittings, 250; of which all are free.

PRAIRIEVILLE—ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

REV. J. K. BRENNAN, Rector.

JNO. E. STONEBREAKER, JR., Sen.Warden. JNO. E. STONEBREAKER, JR., Clerk-Archer Bankhead, $Jun._{\bullet}Warden$. Calvin L. Carroll, Treas.

VESTRYMEN.—Archer Bankhead, Jno. Harding, J. W. Bankhead, Jno. E. Stonebreaker, Jr.

Burials, 1. Communicants, present number, 18. Services, held on Sundays, 11. Holy Communion celebrated, public, 1.

ST. CHARLES-TRINITY CHURCH.

NO RECTOR AT PRESENT.

MR. FRED'K CHAPMAN, Lay Reader.

H. C. LACKLAND, Sen. Warden.
J. S. TOOLEY, Clerk.

MISS MARIE POWELL, Ass't. Treas. H. C. LACKLAND, Treas.

VESTRYMEN.—H. C. Lackland, J. S. Tooley, George Moore, Langden Walker, E. J. Powell.

Families, 16. Baptisms, infants, 4. Confirmations, 8. Burials, 2. Communicants, present number, 48. Services—Held on Sundays, 102; on other days, 6; total, 108. Holy Communion celebrated—Public, 4; private 1. Sunday-school—Teachers, 7; scholars, 30.

Sittings free-All.

ST. LOUIS-ALL SAINTS' CHURCH.

REV. CASSIUS M. C. MASON, Rector.

Albert Burgess, Sen. Warden.

Samuel W. Chilton, Jun. Warden.

John B. Vashon, Clerk.

James W. Grant, Treas.

VESTRYMEN.—Milton F. Fields, Albert Burgess, Samuel W. Chilton, J. B. Vashon, Jas. W. Grant, Richard S. Barrett, Jno. A. Kelley, Geo. H. Porter, Harry Davis

Families, 74. Baptisms—Infants, 11; adults, 9. Confirmations, 12. Marriages, 5. Churchings, 3. Burials, 6. Communicants, present number, 144. Services—Held on Sundays, 148; on other days, 77; total, 225. Holy Communion celebrated—Public, 63; private, 6. Sunday-school—Teachers, 4; scholars, 75.

SOCIETIES AND PROCEEDS FOR CHURCH WORK.

| e no | St. Louis Colored Orphans' Home | \$ 15 25 | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Missionary Host | Missionary Host | 8 00 | |
| Hoffman Hall, Nashville | Heffman Hell Nachville | 18 00 | |
| Sunday-school Lenten Offerings | | 9 00 | |

Number of sittings, 375; of which all are free.

ST. LOUIS—CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION.

REV. WM. ELMER, Rector.

D. F. LEAVITT, Sen. Warden. THOS. K. SKINKER, Jun. Warden. D. P. LIPPINCOTT, Clerk. THOS. W. PIERCE, JR., Treas.

VESTRYMEN.—D. F. Leavitt, Thos. K. Skinker, Chas. W. Holland, R. M. Hammon, W. B. Chittenden, W. P. Nelson, B. F. Gray, Jr., D. P. Lippincott, F. L. Clark

Families, 49. Baptisms, infants, 7. Confirmations, 6. Marriages, 2. Communicants, present number, 103. Services—Every Sunday; on other days, 75. Holy Communion celebrated—Public, 20; private, 1. Sunday-school—Teachers, 14; scholars, 80.

Number of sittings, 275.

ST. LOUIS-CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.

RT. REV. DAN'L. S. TUTTLE, D.D., Bishop. VERY REV. M. SCHUYLER, D.D., Dean. REV. CARROLL M. DAVIS, Senior Assistant. REV. JOHN W. HIGSON, Assistant.

CHAS. S. FREEBORN, Sen. Warden. MARSHALL S. SNOW, Jun. Warden. James A. Waterworth, Clerk. J. B. Gazzam, Treas.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.—Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D. D., Very Rev. M. Schuyler, D. D., Rev. C. M. Davis, C. S. Freeborn, M. S. Snow, Jas. A. Waterworth, J. B. Gazzam, Jno. R. Triplett, John Wickham, Chas. Parsons, H. N. Davis, W. S. Pope, W. Delafield.

Baptisms-Infants, 64; adults, 14. Confirmations, 34. Marriages, 22. Churchings, 1. Burials, 57. Communicants, present number, 530. Services-Held on Sundays, 158; on other days, 429; total, 587. Holy Communion celebrated—Public, 217; private, 26. Sunday-school-Teachers, 26; scholars, 210. Parish school-Teachers, 2; scholars, 35.

SOCIETIES AND PROCEEDS FOR CHURCH WORK.

| Cathedral Endowment Fund | \$2,463 35 |
|---|------------|
| Organ Fund | 4,279 33 |
| Schuyler Memorial House | 3,074 71 |
| Miscellaneous | 104 65 |
| Church Mission House | 390 00 |
| St. Andrew's Brotherhood Convention, etc. | 1,146 47 |
| Seabury Divinity School | 105 00 |
| Nashotah | 40 00 |
| New York Bible and Prayer Book Society | 25 85 |
| Number of sittings, 925; of which 350 are free. | |

ST. LOUIS-CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER.

REV. GUSTAVUS TUCKERMAN, Acting Rector.

I. M. MASON, Sen. Warden. H. H. Curtis, Jun. Warden.

C. W. SARGENT, Clerk.

J. W. HULSE, Treas.

VESTRYMEN.-I. M. Mason, H. H. Curtis, C. W. Sargent, J. W. Hulse, Jno. W. Harrison, Wallace Delafield, Western Bascome, Frank Wyman.

Families, 55. Baptisms, infants, 2. Confirmations, 8. Burials, 5. Communicants, present number, 119. Services, held on Sundays, 30. Holy Communion celebrated-Public, 8; private, 1. Sunday-school-Teachers, 20; scholars, 111.

SOCIETIES AND PROCEEDS FOR CHURCH WORK.

Diocesan Fund..... \$ 51 00

ST. LOUIS-CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD.

REV. B. F. NEWTON, Rector.

RICHARD TREVOR, Sen. Warden. -, Jun. Warden.

W. H. CHADSEY, Clerk. W. H. HUFNAGEL, Treas.

VESTRYMEN.-D. S. Brown, Maj. Louis Forsyth, Horatio Rutherford, Edward Wallace.

Families, 63; Baptisms-Infants, 24; adults, 3. Marriages, 9. Churchings, 2; Burials, 11. Communicants, present number, 93. Services-Held on Sundays, 101; on other days, 87; total, 188. Holy Communion celebrated-Public, 28; private, 4. Sunday-school—Teachers, 12; scholars, 165.

APPENDIX.

SOCIETIES AND PROCEEDS FOR CHURCH WORK.

| Ladies' Guild | \$ 283 | 30 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|----|
| King's Daughters Circle, No. 1 | 92 | 75 |
| King's Daughters Circle, No. 2 | 4 | 66 |
| King's Daughters Circle, No. 3 | 10 | 05 |
| King's Sons Circle, No. 1 | 21 | 91 |
| King's Son Circle, No. 2 | 4 | 20 |
| Sunday-school Library | 4 | 36 |
| Sister Eliza's School | 60 | 00 |

Number of sittings, 200; of which all are free.

ST. LOUIS-GRACE CHURCH.

REV. J. P. T. INGRAHAM, D. D., Rector.

Jos. H. Wilson, Sen. Warden. Wm. F. Thompson, Jun. Warden. CHARLES SPARKS, Clerk.
JULIUS MOULTON, Treas.

Families, 126. Baptisms—Infants, 50; adults, 11. Confirmations, 48. Marriages, 12. Churchings, 1. Burials, 27. Communicants, present number, 319. Services—Held on Sundays, 104; on other days, 52; total, 156. Holy Communion celebrated—Public, 40; private, 2. Sunday-school—Teachers, 16; scholars, 150.

SOCIETIES AND PROCEEDS FOR CHURCH WORK.

| St. Andrew's Brotherhood for Parish Expenses | \$ 109 ' | 70 |
|---|-------------|----|
| Missionary Host | 38 | 00 |
| Crystal City Mission | 25 | 00 |
| Number of sittings, 400; of which all are free. | | |

ST. LOUIS-CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMMUNION.

REV. P. G. ROBERT, Rector.

CHARLES CLARK, Sen. Warden.
B. G. CHAPMAN, Jun. Warden.

GEO. W. OWEN, Clerk. E. J. THOMAS, Treas.

VESTRYMEN.—James B. True, B. G. Chapman, Charles Clark, Geo. W. Owen, E. J. Thomas, Chas. H. Gleason, Wm. Bagnell, Edwin Freegard, A. W. Moise, Claude Kilpatrick, Fred Mitchell.

Families (about), 200. Baptisms—Infants, 29; adults, 11. Confirmations, 39. Marriages, 13. Burials, 22. Communicants, present number, 492. Services—Held on Sundays, 103; on other days, 177; total, 280. Holy Communion celebrated—Public, 177; private, 10. Sunday-school—Teachers, 22; scholars, 180.

SOCIETIES AND PROCEEDS FOR CHURCH WORK.

| Holy Communion Church House. | \$ 800 | 00 |
|---|-----------|----|
| Parish Aid Society | 224 | |
| St. Lucy's Guild | 577 | 32 |
| Young Ladies' Sewing Circle | 24 | 00 |
| St. Margaret's Guild | 123 | 60 |
| St. Andrew's Chapter | 72 | 75 |
| Prayer Book Society | 17 | 30 |
| Number of sittings, 500; of which all are free. | | |

ST. LOUIS-HOLY INNOCENTS' CHURCH.

REV. CHURCHILL EASTIN, Rector.

JOHN TOLL, Sen. Warden.
JOSEPH OXNAM, Jun. Warden.

SAM'L G. BOOKER, Clerk.
MISS REBEKAH PARKER, Treas.

VESTRYMEN.—John Toll, Joseph Oxnam, S. G. Booker, Geo. Eckles, W. W. Eckles, George W. Parker, Lemon Parker, John D. Woodruff, Wm. Gutgesell, A. H. Noel, Shadrach Wade.

Baptisms—Infants, 17; adults, 2. Burials, 7. Communicants, number last reported, 67. Services—Held on Sundays, 61; on other days, 16; total, 77. Sunday-school—Teachers, 14; scholars, 141.

SOCIETIES AND PROCEEDS FOR CHURCH WORK.

| Sunday School Mite Boxes for General Missions | Missionary Host | \$8 | 28 |
|---|---|-----|----|
| | Sunday School Mite Boxes for General Missions | 14 | 07 |

Number of sittings, 180; of which all are free.

The Rector, having recently taken charge (first Sunday in Lent, 1892), is compelled to rely upon information derived from sources other than his own personal knowledge. He is glad to be able to say, however, that the attendance at regular services is in general improving, and that the Sunday-school is in a flourishing condition, with prospects of steady increase. To the untiring zeal and patience of those who have so faithfully done their part in the interregnum of pastoral charge, and at other times also, as well as to the toil of past Rectors and the courteous favors received from brother Clergy in the city is mainly due, under God, the apparently hopeful prospects for the future of this Parish.

CHURCHILL EASTIN, Rector.

There was an interregnum from July 19th, 1891, until March 1st, 1892, but evening services have been carried on regularly by the Rev. Messrs. Carroll M. Davis, J. W. Higson, Churchill Eastin (our present Pastor) and Mr. Seymour, Lay Reader from Mount Calvary Church. The Church was moved and repaired before the 1st of May, 1891, at a cost of \$975.61, and a beautiful marble altar costing \$225 has been placed in the Chancel, in loving memory of Mrs. Lucy Bent Russell, by her children and grand-children.

REBEKAH PARKER, Treasurer.

ST. LOUIS-MT. CALVARY CHURCH.

REV. BENJ. E. REED, Rector.

LEWIS LIPMAN, Sen. Warden. L. G. HARRIS, Jun. Warden.

H. H. DENISON, Clerk. L. C. McElwee, M. D., Treas.

VESTRYMEN.—Jos. Franklin, Geo. M. Wright, J. J. Funsten, Lewis Lipman, L. G. Harris, H. H. Denison, L. C. McElwee, M. D., W. P. Samuel, C. P. Hufnagel, Frank Haskins.

Families, 81. Baptisms—Infants, 24; adults, 3. Confirmations, 19. Marriages, 11. Burials, 16. Communicants, present number, 207. Services—Held on Sundays, regular 2, often 3; on other days, Holy Days, Wednesdays and Fridays. Holy Communion celebrated, public, about 30. Sunday-school—Teachers, 22; scholars, 300.

SOCIETIES AND PROCEEDS FOR CHURCH WORK.

| Memorial Window | \$ 1 | 00 00 |
|-------------------------------|------|-------|
| Evangelical Education Society | | 10 00 |

Number of sittings, 600.

By reference to the "Parochial Statistics," it will be seen our loss has been great; our gains limited. The loss has been of families who were the largest contributors; the gain, of chiefly individuals who are not able to take the place, financially, of those who have removed. This must be borne in mind by the Finance Committee on Assessments.

I have tried to locate in other Parishes, our "removals," so that the church at large would not lose them in statistics of numbers.

B. E. REED, Rector.

ST. LOUIS-ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH.

REV. KENNETH M. DEANE, Rector.

ERNEST F. AEHLE, Sen. Warden. DANA MANSFIELD, Jun. Warden.

HARRY H. McIntyre, Clerk. Ross P. Cuddy, Treas.

VESTRYMEN.—Capt. Geo. T. Beall, U. S. A., Rufus B. Deane, Alex. S. Mann, F. H. Deekes, Ross P. Cuddy, H. H. McIntyre, Chas. S. Aehle.

Families 17. Baptisms—Infants, 5; adults, 3. Confirmations, 9. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants, present number, 60. Services—Held on Sundays, 53; on other days, 14; total, 67. Holy Communion celebrated—Public, 65; private. 3. Sunday-school—Teachers, 8; scholars, 59.

SOCIETIES AND PROCEEDS FOR CHURCH WORK.

ST. LOUIS-ST. JAMES' CHURCH.

REV. GEO. H. HUNT, Rector.

VESTRYMEN.—C. M. Mason, C. E. Bacon, Moses M. Deakin, E. V. Matlack, Wm. F. Buckman, G. Sleath, P. Adair.

Families, 43. Baptisms, infants, 4. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants, present number, 53. Services—Held on Sundays, 108; on other days, 53; total, 161. Holy Communion celebrated, public, 16. Sunday-school—Teachers, 7; scholars, 45.

SOCIETIES AND PROCEEDS FOR CHURCH WORK.

| The Ladies' Aid Society | \$. | 46 35 |
|-------------------------|-----|-----------|
| St. Agnes' Guild | | $23 \ 35$ |
| The Willing Workers | | 180 95 |

Number of sittings, 150; of which all are free.

ST. LOUIS-ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

REV. STEPHEN H. GREEN, Rector.

STEPHEN D. BARLOW, Sen. Warden.

ANDREW R. DONALDSON, Jun. Warden.

EDWARD BAKER, Clerk.
PETER DANIELS, Treas.

VESTRYMEN.—William R. Donaldson, Frederick N. Judson, Thomas C. Wickenden, Melville M. Hart, T. A. Buckland, J. B. Whitehead, Hinman H. Clark, T. E. Upshaw, Ben Johnson.

Families, 95. Baptisms—Infants, 21; adults, 4. Marriages, 10. Churchings, 1. Burials, 23. Communicants, present number, 254. Services—Held on Sundays, 159; on other days, 195; total, 354. Holy Communion celebrated—Public, 116; private, 60. Sunday-school—Teachers, 20; scholars, 142.

SOCIETIES AND PROCEEDS FOR CHURCH WORK.

| St. John's Club for Boys | \$ 16 75 |
|--|----------|
| "Griswold" Society, for the Poor | 48 08 |
| Altar Society | 15 15 |
| St. Andrew's Brotherhood | 368 89 |
| Ladies' Parish Aid Society, for Carpet, Repairs, etc, | 615 61 |
| Ministering Children's League | 3 55 |
| Special for Ventilators | 92 00 |
| Sunday-school Library | 25 00 |
| Missionary Host (to May) | 70 15 |
| Box at Christmas sent by Sunday-school to Indian School, value | 15 00 |
| For Mission at Jerusalem | 9 28 |

Number of sittings, 600; of which all are free.

There were 27 confirmed on Sunday, May 1st, but, by the ruling of the Bishop, based upon the limits of the convention year—May 1st to May 1st—they cannot be included in this report, as they are not included in his report. This, I think, is not quite necessary, as there seems to be no reason why the official report of the Bishop should not include all acts performed by him up to the day preceding the Convention. St. John's Parish cannot stand so heavy an assessment for the year 1892 and 1893. Removals have necessitated this. By an extraordinary effort, and several special gifts, the amount reported was raised during the past year. In a few months we are to lose other families.

S. H. GREEN, Rector.

ST. LOUIS-ST. MARK'S MEMORIAL CHURCH.

REV. JOHN WILKINSON, Rector.

GAIUS PADDOCK, Sen. Warden. MARTIN COLLINS, Jun. Warden. JOHN NICKERSON, Clerk. A. H. PIRIE, Treas.

VESTRYMEN.—Gaius Paddock, Martin Collins, E. S. Abadie, C. W. Bullen, J. P. Keiser, John Nickerson, G. D. Reynolds, A. H. Pirie, Charlie Thaw.

Families, 70. Baptisms—Infants, 8; adults, 2. Confirmations, 14. Marriages, 3. Communicants, present number, 155. Services—Held on Sundays, 285; on other days, 104; total, 389. Holy Communion celebrated—Public, 64; private, 1. Sunday-school—Teachers, 12; scholars, 108.

SOCIETIES AND PROCEEDS FOR CHURCH WORK.

| Woman's Guild | \$254 | 4 19 |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------|
| Sunday-school Missionary Host | ~ 4 | 3 90 |
| St. Mark's School, Salt Lake City | 4 | 00 0 |
| Sunday-school Lenten Offerings | 4 - | 1 53 |
| Number of sittings, 210. | | |

ST. LOUIS-ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

REV. FRANCIS E. MCMANUS, Rector.

WALTER S. HADDAWAY, Sen. Warden.

A. M. Everist, Jun. Warden.

Guido A. Doering, Treas.

VESTRYMEN.—W. S. Haddaway, A. M. Everist, W. H. Loker, H. Silvester, S. E. McGregory, Guido A. Doering, Louis Kellermann, Jr.

Families, 69. Baptisms—Infants, 7; adults, 3. Confirmations, 11. Marriages, 2. Burials, 10. Communicants, present number, 144. Services—Held on Sundays, 89; on other days, 52; total, 141. Holy Communion celebrated—Public, 18; private, 1. Sunday-school—Teachers, 11; scholars, 96.

SOCIETIES AND PROCEEDS FOR CHURCH WORK.

| For Poor and Needy | \$ 60 | 75 |
|---------------------------------------|-------|----|
| Church Literature | | 00 |
| Rent; Music Hall, for Missionary Host | | 00 |
| Theological Student, Va | 25 | 00 |

ST. LOUIS-ST. PETER'S CHURCH.

REV. WM. SHORT, Rector.

CHAS. R. BLAKE, Sen. Warden. JAS. L. GEO. M. BLOCK, Jun. Warden. THOS. J

JAS. L. FORD, Clerk. THOS. M. MCLEAN, Treas.

VESTRYMEN.—R. J. Compton, Frank Carter, Walker Hill, Geo. D. Barnard, F. R. Rice, H. Daughaday, W. B. Needham, J. H. Tennent, M. F. Watts.

Baptisms—Infants, 22; adults, 9. Confirmations, 22. Marriages, 6. Burials, 13. Communicants, present number, 267. Sunday-school—Teachers, 21; scholars, 165.

SOCIETIES AND PROCEEDS FOR CHURCH WORK.

| For Working Girls' Club | \$ 135 0 | 0 |
|----------------------------|-------------|----|
| FOI WORKING CHILD | 23 2 | 5 |
| Special Mission Work | 95 0 | 0 |
| Retiring Fund | 35 0 | |
| Church Scholarship Society | 30 0 | 10 |
| | 29 2 | 0 |
| Faribault | | |
| Aleyandria | 25 0 | 10 |

ST. LOUIS-TRINITY CHURCH.

REV. WM. BARDENS, Rector.

WM. H. THOMSON, Sen. Warden. WM. B. POTTER, Jun. Warden.

KIVAS TULLY, Clerk.
A. C. SCHUHMAN, Treas.

VESTRYMEN.- W. H. Thomas, Wm. B. Potter, Kivas Tully, A. C. Schuhman, C. S. Charlot, J. A. Harrison, J. C. Nial, W. W. Broughton, T. Ewing White, Edward H. Mead, E. Kroeger.

Families, 38. Baptisms—Infants, 8; adults, 2. Confirmations, 18. Marriages, 3. Burials, 7. Communicants, present number, 152. Services—Held on Sundays, 176; on other days, 244; total, 420. Holy Communion celebrated—Public, 155; private, 12. Sunday-school—Teachers, 10; scholars, 75.

SOCIETIES AND PROCEEDS FOR CHURCH WORK.

| St. Faith's Society | \$ 57 8 | 32 |
|--|------------|----|
| St. Andrew's Brotherhood | 22 (| 0 |
| Number of sittings 400 of which all are free | | |

Organized Missions.

BEVIER, MACON COUNTY-ST. GEORGE'S MISSION.

REV. J. L. GAY, Minister.

J. H. GAY, Warden.

JOHN T. GOSKIN, Treas.

E. C. SCHMIDT, Clerk.

Families, 16. Baptisms—Infants, 10; adults, 2. Confirmations, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants, present number, 23. Services, held about 28. Holy Communion celebrated, public, 12. Sunday-school—Teachers, 8; scholars, 65.

Number of sittings, 120; of which all are free.

CAPE GIRARDEAU-CHRIST CHURCH MISSION.

REV. S. E. ARTHUR, Missionary.

MRS. HARRIS, Clerk.

J. H. MATTESON, Treas.

COMMITTEE.-J. H. Matteson, R. S. Wilson.

Families, 20. Baptisms, infants, 3. Marriages, 2. Communicants, present number, 16. Services—Held every Sunday but one; on other days, all Holy Days. Holy Communion celebrated, public, 2. Sunday-school—Teachers, 5; scholars, from 25 to 30.

SOCIETIES AND PROCEEDS FOR CHURCH WORK.

We have also spent \$50.00 for fixing up the church on the inside. This amount was raised by private subscriptions among our own people. We also have about \$300 in cash for the purpose of erecting a Parochial Hall.

CRYSTAL CITY-GRACE'S MISSION.

REV. SAMUEL MILLS, Missionary.

EDMUND BROWN, Warden.

Louis Phillippi, Clerk.

Louis Phillippi, Treas.

COMMITTEE.—R. Alcock, R. Frost, Jno. O. Ackerson, Jno. Burton, Edmund Brown, Walt. Williams, Louis Phillippi, B. C. Berry, C. Pears, T. Enderberry, D. Frost, H. Peyton, F. Wakefield.

'Families, 29. Baptisms, infants, 2. Confirmations, 10. Churchings, 1. Communicants, present number, 36. Services—Held on Sundays, 34; on other days, 14; total, 48. Holy Communion celebrated—Public, 5; private, 1. Sunday-school—Teachers, 11; scholars, 93.

SOCIETIES AND PROCEEDS FOR CHURCH WORK,

| For Organ | \$ 291 10 |
|-------------|--------------|
| For Lectern | 186 25 |
| Offertory | 82 34 |

Number of sittings, 350; of which all are free.

This report covers only the time in which the Church has been having services; that is from December 13th, 1891, when it was dedicated, up to April 30th, 1892.

The debt of \$250 is balance due on the organ, and this is the only debt the Mission has.

LOUIS PHILLIPPI, Clerk and Treas.

CUBA-ST. ANDREW'S MISSION.

REV. WM. JOHNSON, Missionary.

JAS. E. HOLLOW, Warden.

Families, 17. Communicants, present number, 26. Services, held on Sundays, 10. Holy Communion celebrated—Public, 3; private, 1. Sunday-school—Teachers, 6; scholars, 24.

FERGUSON-ST. STEPHEN'S MISSION.

REV. HENRY TUDOR, Missionary.

HON. CHRIS. ELLERBE, Sen. Warden. WILLIAM S. MITCHELL, Clerk. MR. FRED MANGET, Jun. Warden. JNO. T. HESSER, Treas.

COMMITTEE.-William S. Mitchell, Jno. T. Hesser, Malcolm W. Miller.

Families, 23. Baptisms, adults, 2. Confirmations, 6. Communicants, present number, 50. Services—Held on Sundays, 35; on other days, 41; total, 76.—Holy Communion celebrated, public, 5. Sunday-school—Teachers, 7; scholars, 25.

SOCIETIES AND PROCEEDS FOR CHURCH WORK.

All of which was raised within the Parish except \$150.

No statistics having been kept since the resignation of Rev. A. A. Maister, in 1890, the present incumbent can only report as to his own official term from January 1st, 1892, with such added facts as he can glean from inquiry as to the interregnum.

Easter Sunday gives us for 1892, a congregation of 125, (leaving sitting room in the Church for five persons unoccupied), forty-four (44) communicants, a Sunday-school collection for Domestic Missions of twenty dollars (\$20.00), and a Church General Fund collection of twenty-six dollars (\$26.00).

IRONTON-ST. PAUL'S MISSION.

REV. T. F. C. JAMES, Missionary.

Hon. J. W. Emerson, Warden. Mrs. E. D. Ake, Treas. Mrs. Davis, Clerk.

COMMITTEE.—Hon. J. W. Emerson, Mrs. Herman Davis, Mrs. Myers, Mrs. J. T. Ake, Mrs. Thos. Newman, Thos. Beard, Mrs. Dora Wemp.

Baptisms—Infants, 3; adults, 1. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants, present number, 19. Services—Held all Sundays; all Holy Days. Holy Communion celebrated—Public, once each month; Early Communion every week. Sunday-school—Teachers, 6; scholars, 50 to 60.

SOCIETIES AND PROCEEDS FOR CHURCH WORK.

Sundries \$ 25 00

Number of sittings, 300; of which all are free.

The Sunday-school is really flourishing. No male members in Church, except one, and two young boys recently confirmed. On the whole, this Mission is much improved in every possible respect. A great deal of repairs have been done already, and \$150 will be expended next month on the inside of the building, etc. The prospect is now brighter than for years in this Mission.

PORTLAND-ST. MARK'S MISSION.

REV. FRANCIS E. ALLEYNE, Missionary.

JAMES H. GILL, . Warden.

JAMES H. GILL, Treas.

COMMITTEE.-James H. Gill, M. Klein.

Families, 20. Baptisms—Infants, 15; adults, 10. Confirmations, 14. Burials, 9. Communicants, present number, 24. Services—Held on Sundays, 95; on other days, 81; total, 176. Holy Communion celebrated, public, 12. Sunday-school—Teachers, 9; scholars, 75.

Number of sittings, 100; all of which are free.

Church and furniture owned by James H. Gill and Francis E. Alleyne.

ROLLA-CHRIST CHURCH MISSION.

REV. WM. JOHNSON, Missionary.

R. L. JOHNSON, Sen. Warden. J. A. OATLEY, Jun. Warden. HENRY WOOD, Clerk. HENRY WOOD, Treas.

Families, 34. Baptisms, infants, 7. Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants, present number, 69. Services—Held on Sundays, 41; on other days, 28; total, 69. Holy Communion celebrated—Public, 14; private, 1. Sunday-school—Teachers, 6; scholars, 40.

Number of sittings, 200; all of which are free.

St. Margaret's Guild, within the past year, has made for Church purposes, \$188. None of this has gone to make up any of the sums named in the tabular report.

ST. JAMES-TRINITY MISSION.

REV. WM. JOHNSON, Missionary.

M. E. HUDSON, Treas.

COMMITTEE.—Wm. James, Thos. J. Davis, Thos. G. Stimson, W. A. Luther.

Families, 9. Burials, 1. Communicants, present number, 16. Services, held on Sundays, 10. Holy Communion celebrated, public, 4. Sunday-school—Teachers, 9; scholars, 46.

After years of faithful working in hope, this Station now has a nice Church building, sufficiently advanced to be in use. The congregation have bought a new organ, which gives satisfaction; so we hope soon to have still better music, as there is encouragement to practice.

ST. LOUIS-EPIPHANY MISSION.

REV. JOHN WILKINSON, Missionary.

HENRY HARRINGTON, Warden.

JOSEPH G. BATHER, Treas.

Families, 15. Baptisms—Infants, 11; adults, 4. Confirmations, 9. Burials, 5. Communicants, present number, 31. Services—Held on Sundays, 52; on other days, 40; total, 92. Holy Communion celebrated, public, 1. Sunday-school—Teachers, 9; scholars, 97.

SOCIETIES AND PROCEEDS FOR CHURCH WORK.

| Church Building Fund | \$ 246 00 |
|----------------------|-----------|
| Missionary Host | 12 09 |
| Missionary most | |

ST. LOUIS-ST. AUGUSTINE'S MISSION.

REV. G. D. B. MILLER, Minister.

J. H. HATFIELD, Warden.

EUGENE MOSBY, Clerk.

F. B. CHASE, Treas.

COMMITTEE.—Eugene Mosby, F. B. Chase, R. H. Cornell, F. H. Packard, C. H. Conradt.

Families, 51. Baptisms, infants, 8. Confirmations, 2. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants, present number, 44. Services—Held on Sundays, 113; on other days, 90; total, 203. Holy Communion celebrated, public, 23. Sunday-school—Teachers, 10; scholars, 72.

SOCIETIES AND PROCEEDS FOR CHURCH WORK.

| Woman's Guild | \$ 155 42 |
|---|--------------|
| St. Stephen's Mission | 3 60 |
| Number of sittings, 120: of which all are free. | |

ST. LOUIS-ST. MATTHEW'S MISSION.

REV. G. D. B. MILLER, Minister.

J. W. TAYLOR, Warden.

H. W. KERSHAW, Clerk.

H. W. KERSHAW, Treas.

COMMITTEE.—H. W. Kershaw, S. Cluett, E. E. Squires, C. W. Alban, C. M. Tompkins, H. W. Lindhorn.

Families, 16. Baptisms—Infants, 8; adults, 2. Confirmations, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants, present number, 9. Services, held on Sundays, 56. Holy Communion celebrated, public, 12. Sunday-school—Teachers, 6; scholars, 35.

SOCIETIES AND PROCEEDS FOR CHURCH WORK.

| Woman's Guild | \$ | 125 66 |
|-----------------|--------|--------|
| Wollian's Guild | | 8 00 |
| Missionary Host | | 8 00 |

ST. LOUIS-ST. STEPHEN'S MISSION.

REV. GUSTAVUS TUCKERMAN, Missionary. JOSEPH FESSENDEN, Warden.

Families, 47. Baptisms—Infants, 21; adults, 1. Confirmations, 20. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants, present number, 71. Services—Held on Sundays, 106; on other days, 105; total, 211. Holy Communion celebrated, public, 165. Sunday-school—Teachers, 20; scholars, 250.

SOCIETIES AND PROCEEDS FOR CHURCH WORK.

Brotherhood Pledge (for Crystal City)......\$ 10 00

Number of sittings, 100; of which all are free.

This report covers a period of 11 months—i. e., from June 1st, 1891.

The financial items cover only what has been given within the Mission, and do not include contributions to the Missionary Host.

The need of a suitable building is becoming daily more imperative, if the work is ever to grow and succeed. Present conditions are uniformly unfavorable.

ST. LOUIS-ST. THOMAS' MISSION.

REV. JAMES H. CLOUD, Missionary.

EDWARD D. KINGON, Sen. Warden.

ALEXANDER WRIGHT, Jun. Warden.

MISS MARTHA BAILEY, Clerk.

MISS ANNIE M. ROPER, Treas.

COMMITTEE.—Edward Kingon, Alexander Wright, Martha Bailey, Annie M. Roper, Frederick Aug, Wm. Hammer, Emma Schum.

Baptisms, adults, 5. Confirmations, 19. Communicants, present number, 33. Services—Held on Sundays, 40; on other days, 2; total 42. Holy Communion celebrated, public, 6. Sunday-school—Teachers, 1; scholars, 15.

SOCIETIES AND PROCEEDS FOR CHURCH WORK.

Cathedral Endowment \$ 1 00

Communicants recently confirmed being mostly adults from Sectarian Churches, gradually getting used to "the Church and her ways."

Regular weekly offerings, according to the pledge-envelope system begun at Easter, has resulted in increased offerings. Next year I hope to be able to report more, and something for each Diocesan and general object.

During the summer of 1891 I was engaged in Church work constantly in the Mid-Western Deaf-Mute Mission Field, under the direction of Rev. A. W. Mann, and in the Dioceses of Pennsylvania, Central Pennsylvania, Maryland and Delaware, under the direction of Rev. Mr. Koehler, Rector of All Soul's Parish, Philadelphia. This accounts for there being only 40 Sunday services in the Mission of St. Thomas.

SHREWSBURY-ST. MARY'S MISSION.

REV. G. H. STERLING, Missionary.

COMMITTEE.—Messrs. R. L. Downton, Skinner and Vining.

Families, 10. Marriages, 1. Communicants, present number, 11. Services, held on Sundays, 26. Sunday-school—Teachers, 2; scholars, 25.

All sittings free.



APPENDIX C-SUMMARY OF PAROCHIAL AND MISSION REPORTS, MAY, 1892.

| | | | | | | | | | AT I | | | | | | | 2 2220 | - | LALI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--------------------|--------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|--|---|---|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------|---------|------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| | BAPTISMS. COMMUNICANTS. S. SCHOOL. PAROCHIAL. | | | | | | DIOCESAN. | | | | | | | | | GENERAL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PARISHE | es. | Adults. Infants. | Confirmations, | Marringes. | Burriads. | Total Lost. | Present No. | Teachers. | Scholars. | Communion Ahns. | Expenses and Sularies. | Choir and Music. | Repairs and Improvements. | Principal. | Interest. | Sunday-school, | Other Parachial Objects. | Convention Assessment. | Diocesan Missions. | Theological Education. | Aged and Infifum Clergy. | Permanent EpiscopalFund, | Missionarres' Travelling Expenses. | Orphans' Home, | St. Luke's Hespital. | Bishop's Purse. | Other Dreesan Objects. | Domestie. | Foreign. | Coloned | Indian. | Deaf Mute. | Jewish. | Woman's Auxiliary. | Amer. Church Building Fund. | Other General Objects. | |
| cville Grace Mbia Calvity to Trinity | y | 2 8 3 12 4 8 | 9 5 | 2 | 1 1 6 1 4 1 | 3 1 8 7 3 4 | 23 18 76 67 174 | 2 | 18 15 37 70 | 41 90 25 00 54 91 | 98 83 1,494 89 525 50 1,544 22 | \$ 430 00 | 125 07 358 75 | | | 20 36 30 24 32 11 95 71 | \$ 319 10 245 72 | 15 00 100 00 20 00 100 00 | † 10 00 62 50 15 00 60 00 | \$ 8 30 1 40 9 55 | \$ 7 10 3 25 9 50 | | | | \$ 14 60 5 25 | 8 13 53 50 10 38 16 40 | \$ 22 89 | 6 25 2 60 | 2 50 | | | \$ 8 20 | \$ 2 35 | \$ 110 00 | | \$ 19 35 27 30 | |
| son City Grace | y | . 15 1 3 1 | 9 2 11 | 2 | 9 1 9 2 | 2 3 1 11 6 1 4 6 11 | 160 160 58 59 64 | 8 11 6 8 6 | | \$ 80 105 30 70 90 | 239 80 1,593 18 376 85 1,162 19 | 21 00 | 167 70 | \$1,200 00 300 00 | | 1 15 75 30 | 67 10 161 50 | 60 00 225 00 40 00 50 00 | 20 00 200 15 7 60 25 00 | 0 50 2 30 2 80 | 8 50 23 05 | \$ 10 00 | \$ 5 (0) | 3 95 | 25 45 | | 167 15 | 50 00 7 00 | 5 90 5 00 | | | | × 40 | | > 2.50 | | 1, |
| | Church | 3 4 5 3 2 11 | 11 | 3 | 6 1 | 8 15 14 19 8 1 | 190 | 3 9 11 6 | 100 | 144 81 13 82 27 47 | 676 92 802 00 1,869 17 278 30 132 80 | 58 75 180 00 6 20 | 38 15 5 00 111 75 11 00 25 00 | | | 21 29 50 00 28 21 51 02 | 309 00 | 25 00 75 00 100 00 30 00 20 00 | 55 00 75 00 | 8 50 | | 3 00 | 2 60 | | 3 60 65 00 | 15 10 . 20 61 . 60 21 . 11 55 9 30 | | 10 00 8 35 5 00 | 9 95 8 30 | | | | 1 75 1 90 60 70 | 2 00 2 00 58 86 | 3 23 | 6 00 33 56 73 00 3 50 | 1. |
| arles Trinity uis All Sai uis Ascensi uis Christ C | ints' | 9 11 11 64 | 12 6 01 8 | 5 2 22 22 | 2 1 6 1 57 1 | 1 1 6 5 10 1 5 1 3 | 48 144 103 530 119 | 14 26 | 50 | 35 00 40 26 197 19 | 210 00 915 00 2,280 11 12,175 08 1,667 79 | 5 00 141 52 100 00 2,252 83 343 34 | | 9 00 | 232 50 93 00 | | 10,312,01 | 90.00 | | 6 50 22 80 77 30 13 25 | 1 00 45 17 198 71 | 13 20 61 00 | | 20 00 789 50 135 50 | 6 (10 45 51 815 12 17 75 | 32 65 6 00 511 15 837 30 60 00 | × 00 1,116–17 | 6 07 3 00 11 54 [81 10 5 00 | 10.70 | 149.35 | · 5 00 | 14 75 | 1 00 | 298 50 1,230 90 160 25 | 65 55 | 27 00 170 85 | 5 8 |
| nis Grace nis Holy Ce nis Holy In | | \$\frac{24}{11}\frac{50}{50}\frac{17}{2}\frac{21}{17}\frac{2}{3}\frac{24}{24} | 18 | 9 12 13 | | 1 17 6 12 6 21 6 31 | | 11 | 150 : | 28 00 64 85 260 33 3 10 220 00 | \$70.00 1,816.49 6,345.56 343.00 2,700.00 | 53 97 531 29 1,113 98 350 00 | 3 20 528 55 90 00 150 00 | | 500 00 | 50 00 85 01 10 25 | 1,822.55 | 15 00 | 15 00 | 2 50 2 50 11 35 | 9 25 10 10 55 13 11 15 | 6 23 5 00 | 3 00 15 00 | 68 91 45 00 311 00 | 42 50 64 85 26 10 63 00 | | 60 00 63 00 8 28 | 1 05 15 00 | 59 15 1 00 | | 10 00 | 9, 15 | 1 00 | 10.00 | 16 87 | 17 30 11 07 10 00 | 7 |
| nis St. Geor nis St. Jame nis St. John nis St. Mark ns St. Paul ns St. Pete | m's rk's Memorial | 3 5 4 21 5 22 22 8 | 9 4 14 11 22 15 | 3 | 4 1 23 1 25 1 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 8 13 8 42 9 15 2 1 5 33 33 | 53 254 155 144 267 152 | 11 | 105 | 153 01 153 95 16 90 245 55 75 93 | 550-79 915-61 3,107-66 2,769-87 1,083-89 5,146-16 2,727-10 | 919 53 975 10 91 50 1,920 63 613 12 | 471 00 352 06 125 00 801 25 | 1,500 00 65 00 | 1,262.70 | 35 00 153 41 118 53 | 1,276-76 254-19 80-75 | 200 00 200 00 112 50 | 1 | 2 25 12 15 21 50 | 10 00 12 90 1 65 29 35 | 28 25 | 1 25 | 110 10 | 1 65 98 15 | 201 25 | 70 15 53 90 20 00 158 25 | 6 70 45 00 11 11 5 00 32 86 9 00 | 5.99 | | | | 5.49 | 20 00 271 30 290 42 296 20 632 66 539 20 | 98 04 | 24 28 81 56 25 00 119 20 | 63 10 |
| MISSIONS—(REP St. Geor Christ C Grace St. Andi St. Step | porting). orge's | 2 10 3 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 3 3 | 16 | 8 5 11 6 | 65 30 93 21 25 | 78 30 6 02 6 20 | 400 00 72 50 294 85 | 9 00 | 16 90 2,262 77 | 130 00 250 00 | | 15 00 36 87 | 559 69 | 15 00 | 11 75 5 00 | | 3 85 .ja | | | | | 21 62 3 00 15 00 | | 5 34 11 25 20 04 2 70 20 c0 | 5 34 | | 10 | : . : | | | | | |
| St. Paul St. Mark Christ C Trinity Epiphan | K's b Church | 1 8 0 15 7 11 4 11 | 1 <u>1</u> ; | 2 | 1 9 1 2 1 5 | 3 2 5 8 4 1 | 21 69 16 31 | 6 9 6 9 | | 9 00 14 00 6 25 | 22 00 166 20 216 25 46 22 | | 100 00 27 00 | | | 10 00 24 55 65 29 | | 12 50 5 00 | 15 00 7 50 | 2 50 1 50 1 25 | | | [50 | 2 00 | 2 80 | 3 40 23 54 9 00 2 25 3 25 | 12 09 | 2 50 2 50 1 75 3 05 | 3 05 | | | | 1 00 | | | | |
| St. Augr St. Mattl St. Steph St. Thon ary St. Mary | thew'shen's mas' | 8 2 8 1 21 | 2 1 20 19 | 1 | 3 1 4 | 6 2 | 15 | 10 6 20 1 | 35 | 43 37 13 63 69 83 | 607 40 249 16 20 00 19 30 11 07 | 100 00 | | | 45 00 | 19 10 15 74 1 57 | 155 42 125 66 | 25 00 10 00 5 00 | | | | | | | 1 50 | 9 23 3 55 10 87 30 30 | 3 60 8 00 10 00 1 00 | | 8 95 4 10 25 68 2 26 6 15 | | | 2.55 | | 20 00 | | | |
| St. Luke | e's Hospital | 2 | 3 . | 3 | 2 | | | | | 79 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| erwise reported | 196 | 9 181 | 431 | 146 26 | 7 71 | 7 587 | 4,859 | 459 | 3,761 \$2, | 579 99 | 559,296 66 | \$10,388 26 | \$13,649 62 | \$4,206 44 | \$2,527.80 | \$2,603 42 | \$16,720.89 | \$4,378 16 | \$3,985-32 | \$242 60 | \$485 85 | \$129 68 | \$38 35 | \$1,811 46 | \$1,434.59 | \$2,551 29 | \$2,331 92 s | 1,004 14 | \$817-80 | \$163.35 | \$15 10 | 0 \$34 65 | \$107 05 | \$3,898 OF | \$120 89 | \$767.7 | 1 \$1 |

Personal.

From Rev. Ed. F. Berkley, D. D., St. Louis.

To the Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Missouri.

RT. REV. AND DEAR SIR:—During the last Conventional year I have ministered in various offices when called upon, not holding the Rectorship of any Church.

Baptisms, children, 6. Marriages, 2. Funerals, 2.

FROM REV. CHAS. H. CANFIELD.

SAN ANGELO, TEXAS, April 27, 1892.

To the Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Missouri.

Rt. Rev. and Dear Bishop:—December 1, 1890, my resignation of Trinity Mission, Kirksville, took place; and March 1, 1891, my resignation of Bevier, Mo. I have since done much work in various ways, having assisted, in a few instances, my brethren; and with few exceptions, been temporarily in supply of vacant Missions and Parishes. Have held two Missions; one of ten days, at Canton, Mo., the other in my old Parish at Calvert, Tex., of fifteen days. At Calvert, seven candidates for confirmation was the result. I have baptized eight infants, two adults, and married three couples—all in Texas—and performed the funeral service for two persons, the record of these are in their respective Churches.

I was in charge of St. Mark's, San Antonio, West Texas, during the sickness of Dean Richardson, but am now in charge, temporarily, of Emmanuel Church, San Angelo, West Texas. I can truly say that in all things God's blessing has abounded, and in my present field of labor, all things are moving along very pleasantly. "Put thy trust in the Lord, and be doing good, verily thou shalt be fed," has been verified to me.

FROM REV. J. GIERLOW, PH. D., ST. LOUIS.

To the Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Missouri.

The Parish of "the Church of the Advent," was dissolved in November, 1891, the property sold, and the proceeds turned over to St. Andrew's Church.

I have continued to officiate at St. Luke's Chapel every Sunday afternoon since the dissolution of the Parish, and have been constantly at work ministering to the poor. In the "Advent" Parish, during the past year, my official acts have been:—Baptisms, infants, 9. Marriages, 2. Burials, 15. Public Services, on Sundays, 83. Holy Communion, public, 8; private, 4. \$7.50 has been paid to Diocesan Missions and \$7.50 on Convention Assessment.

REPORT OF REV. AUSTIN W. MANN, GENERAL MISSIONARY TO DEAF MUTES.

To the Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Missouri.

Between May 1, 1891, and May 1, 1892, I held services for deaf mutes in St. Thomas' Mission, Christ Church Cathedral; Trinity Church, Hannibal; and the Missouri Institution for the Education of Deaf Mutes, located at Fulton, during the first reunion of the alumni. The Rev. James H. Cloud was associated with me in the dedication of the new Chapel belonging to this school; and a memorial service in honor of Prof. Kerr, recently deceased, who was superintendent many years. Nearly 200 graduates were present from all parts of the State. Mr. Cloud and I were hospitably entertained by Superintendent Tate.

The services at Hannibal were attended by the resident deaf mutes and several from outside, one coming twenty miles. He had not been to a service since graduation, nearly forty years ago. Mr. Cloud has also officiated here.

Attendance at the Cathedral Services increases steadily. Mr. Cloud's labors have been greatly blessed. He has organized a Sunday-school, of which Miss A. M. Roper is teacher. He'reports a number of baptisms.

On Sunday, March 27th, a class of sixteen persons was confirmed by you at the Cathedral. I addressed them for you. On the following Palm Sunday, the Rev. Mr. Cloud presented three more silent candidates for the Apostolic Rite, making nineteen confirmed during the year. On the following Easter, the Rev. C. M. Davis held Communion Service for him, at which all the newly confirmed, and fourteen others—thirty-three in all—received.

I have administered Holy Communion several times, and baptized three persons at the Cathedral. I baptized one person at the reunion held in Fulton. Her home is at Beaman, near Sedalia.

During the year, the usual work was done in the other Dioceses of my Missionary field. Total baptisms, 44. Confirmations, 76. Baptisms in seventeen years, 596; Confirmations in seventeen years, 515.

I also attended "silent" reunions in Wisconsin and Michigan, and acted as Chaplain. Mr. Cloud performed like service at the Iowa reunion held at Council Bluffs.

Diocese of Missouri.

RT. REV. DANIEL SYLVESTER TUTTLE, D. D.,
BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE.
RESIDENCE

RESIDENCE, ST. LOUIS.

Secretary of the Convention.

Mr. JNO. R. TRIPLETT, 118 North Third St., St. Louis.

Mr. W. B. COOMBE, Assistant Secretary, St. Louis.

TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE.

MR. WALLACE DELAFIELD, 300 North Third St., St. Louis.

REGISTRAR AND HISTORIOGRAPHER OF THE DIOCESE.

REV. JOHN W. HIGSON, St. Louis.

TERM EXPIRING 1893.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE.

HON. JOHN WICKHAM, St. Louis.

TERM EXPIRING 1893.

LIBRARIAN OF DIOCESAN LIBRARY.
REV. JOHN W. HIGSON, St. Louis.
TERM EXPIRING 1893.

STANDING COMMITTEE AND EX-OFFICIO TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL TRUST FUND.

VERY REV. M. SCHUYLER, D. D., President.

" S. H. GREEN.

" P. G. ROBERT.

MR. M. S. SNOW, Secretary.

" W. B. POTTER.

" T. K. SKINKER.

MISSIONARY BOARD.

REV. CARROLL M. DAVIS.

" WM. ELMER.

" J. P. T. INGRAHAM, D. D.

Mr. F. J. McMASTER, Secretary.

" D. F. LEAVITT, Treasurer.

" E. H. LYCETT.

Deputies to the General Convention of 1892.

Clerical.

Lay.

REV. STEPHEN H. GREEN.

" JOHN DAVIS.

" P. G. ROBERT.

" R. A. HOLLAND, S. T. D.

MR. JOHN R. TRIPLETT.

" W. O. GARRISON.

" T. K. SKINKER.

" W. R. DONALDSON.

PROVISIONAL DEPUTIES.

Clerical

Lay.

REV. JOHN WILKINSON.

" WM. SHORT.

" F. B. SCHEETZ.

" WM. ELMER.

MR. E. H. LYCETT.

" J. W. EMERSON.

" F. J. McMASTER.

"GEO. D. REYNOLDS.

SUNDAY-SCHOOL MISSIONARY HOST.

MR. WALLACE DELAFIELD, President.

" E. C. SIMMONS, Treasurer.

TRUSTEES OF THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION FUND.

RT. REV. THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, ex-officio.

MR. WALLACE DELAFIELD, Treasurer, ex-officio.

REV. J. P. T. INGRAHAM, D. D.

MR. JOHN R. TRIPLETT.

MR. E. J. THOMAS.

TRUSTEES OF AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND.

RT. REV. THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, ex-officio.

MR. WALLACE DELAFIELD, Treasurer, ex-officio.

REV. B. E. REED.

MR. M. W. ALEXANDER.

MR. W. R. DONALDSON.

TRUSTEES OF LEGACIES AND DONATIONS.

VERY REV. M. SCHUYLER, D.D.,

"J. P. T. INGRAHAM, D. D.

MR. M. W. ALEXANDER.

"FRANK CARTER.

" W. A. ROSS.

TRUSTEES OF PERMANENT FUND FOR THE SUPPORT OF THE EPISCOPATE.

Mr. C. S. FREEBORN.
"FRANK CARTER.
"F. N. JUDSON.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Mr. C. S. FREEBORN.
" W. B. POTTER.
" FRANK CARTER.

ORPHANS' HOME ASSOCIATION.

Mrs. E. K. BASCOME, First Directress.

"EDWIN HARRISON, Secretary.
"W. B. NEEDHAM, Treasurer.

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL.

MR. W. H. THOMSON, President.

"W. B. POTTER, Vice-President.

"C. S. FREEBORN, Treasurer.

"SAMUEL S. HUTCHINS, Secretary.

MISSOURI BRANCH WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

MRS. D. S. TUTTLE, President.

"E. C. SIMMONS, Vice-President.

"LAURA SPECK, Treasurer.

MISS MARY W. TRIPLETT, Secretary.

(Residence, 3847, Pine Street, St. Louis.)

COMMITTEE TO RAISE FUNDS FOR ENDOWMENT OF EPISCOPATE.

MR. JOSEPH W. BRANCH.

- " JOSEPH FRANKLIN.
- " M. W. ALEXANDER.
- " E. C. SIMMONS.
- " J. M. GILKERSON.
- " D. P. DYER.

COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

VERY REV. M. SCHUYLER, D. D.

- " F. B. SCHEETZ.
- " JOHN WILKINSON.
- MR. THOS. K. SKINKER.
- " GEO. D. REYNOLDS.

ACTION OF CONVENTION ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

Resolution adopted. (See page 30 of Journal 1891.) That "all Standing Committees" be empowered to sit during recess, with instruction to report to the next Convention.

Canon XIX., Section 5, was amended to read as follows: (See page 26 of Journal 1891.) "The fiscal year of this Diocese shall be from the *first* day of May to the *thirtieth* day of April, inclusive, and all Diocesan reports and all Parochial and Financial reports of Parishes and Missions to the Convention shall conform thereto.

ACTION OF FIFTY-THIRD ANNUAL CONVENTION, 1892, ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

(See pages 21, 22, 34, 35 and 36 of the proceedings, and full report of Committee, as adopted — Appendix No. 21.)—Being amendments to Canon II., Canon III., Canon IX., Canon XI., and Canon XXIV.

COMMITTEES TO REPORT TO NEXT CONVENTION.

COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

VERY REV. M. SCHUYLER, D. D., Chairman.

On motion of Mr. H. H. Denison, the following resolutions were adopted, and referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons:

Resolved, That Section 1 of Canon XX., paragraph second, be amended

by inserting before the word "Fund," in the first line thereof, the word "Permanent," so that said paragraph shall read:

Second. "For the increase of the Permanent Fund for the relief of clergymen disabled by age or disease, and of the widows and orphans of deceased clergymen, which shall be made on Christmas Day, or the Sunday nearest thereto."

Resolved, That Section 1 of Canon XXII. be amended by inserting before the word "Fund," in the second line thereof, the word "Permanent," so that said section shall read:

"Section 1. All money or other property now held or hereafter acquired for the Permanent Fund for the relief of clergymen disabled by age or disease, and of the widows and orphans of clergymen, shall be entrusted to a Board of Trustees, composed of the Bishop and Treasurer of the Diocese, and of one clergyman and two lay communicants of the Diocese."

(See page 36 of Proceedings.)



MODEX. 699W

PAGE.

| List of | Clergy of the Lay Delegates Parishes in the Mission Statio | Diocese of appointed e Diocese ns in the l | ent in the Diocese Missouri in the order of Canonical Residence d to attend the 53d Convention. Diocese FIFTY-THIRD CONVENTION. | iii v vii ix x |
|---------|--|---|--|----------------------------|
| | | | Canons | 36 31—35 |
| | | | S | 36 |
| Amen | dment to Rules | of Order | | 32 |
| Annou | ancement of De | ath of Mr. | . John E. Stonebreaker, Jr | 15 |
| Appoi | intment of Assi | stant Seci | retary | |
| | " Com | mittee on | Lay Credentials14 | 16 |
| | 66 | 44 | Church News | 16 |
| | | 66 | Admission of New Parishes | 18, 36 |
| | 66 | 66 | Unfinished Business | 18 |
| | 66 | 44 | Finance | 18 |
| | | | | 18 |
| | 66 | *- | Assessments | 18 |
| | 66 | 66 | Missions | 18 |
| | 66 | 66 | Christian Education | 18 |
| | - 69 | 66 | Sunday-school Work | 18 |
| | | 66 | State of the Church | 18 |
| | 66 | 66 | Constitution and Canons | 19 |
| | 46 | 66 | Missionary Travelling Expenses | 28 |
| | 66 | 66 | Lectures on Creeds | |
| Cards | s of Visitors. Pr | esented | | 15 |
| Com | nunication from | n Trustee | s Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund | 19 |
| | 46 | Rev. Ge | eorge H. Hunt | 32 |
| Dioce | ese of Western | Texas | | 32 |

ii INDEX.

| | | | PAG | E. |
|-------------|---------------|------------------------------------|-------|----|
| Election of | Secretary | | | 15 |
| 66 | | Board | | 26 |
| 66 | Standing Co | mmittee | 27, | 28 |
| 66 | Treasurer of | f the Diocese | | 29 |
| 66 | Trustees of | Permanent Fund | | 29 |
| 66 | | Theological Education Fund | | 29 |
| 66 | | Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund | | 29 |
| 66 | Deputies to | General Convention31, | 32, | 33 |
| 66 | | Deputies to General Convention | | 33 |
| | | | | 04 |
| | _ | ssment against St. Peter's Church | | 31 |
| " In | creasing | " Church of the Holy Communion | | 31 |
| Opening Se | rvices | | | 13 |
| | | | | 14 |
| ~ | | | | 24 |
| <u> </u> | | | 45 | |
| Report of (| Committee on | Lay Credentials | 15, | |
| 66 | 66 | New Parishes | 0.4 | 17 |
| | | Constitution and Canons | -30, | |
| 66 | 66 - | Church News | | 25 |
| ee | 66 | Finance | | 25 |
| 66 | 66 | Sunday-school Work | | 28 |
| 46 | 66 | Christian Education | | 28 |
| 66 | 66 | Assessments | | 31 |
| 66 | 66 | Missions | | 37 |
| 4.6 | 66 . | Missionary Travelling Expenses | | 38 |
| Report of C | Chaplain of S | t. Luke's Hospital | | 17 |
| | | the Diocese | | 19 |
| | | eological Education Fund | | 19 |
| | | ed and Infirm Clergy Fund | | 19 |
| | | ocesan Missionary Board | | 23 |
| | | St. Stephen's Mission | | 23 |
| | | ocesan Missionary Board | | 23 |
| | | sionary | | 25 |
| | | Permanent Fund | | 25 |
| | | t Home of the Friendless | | 25 |
| | | nmittee | | 26 |
| | | rochial Trust Fund | | 26 |
| , L | | souri Branch of Woman's Auxiliary | | 26 |
| , L | | Librarian | | 27 |
| 1. | | | | |
| | | Visiting Clergy | | 15 |
| 66 | | ales of Order | | 15 |
| 66 | | rs of Meeting and Adjournment | | 15 |
| 66 | | ssessment of St. George's Church | | 16 |
| 66 | | Church News16 | | |
| 66 | | ev. John Davis | 16, | |
| 66 | | Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund20 | , 33, | |
| 66 | 66 | Relief for Sufferers by the Floods | | 23 |
| 66 | Appropriation | ng \$25 for Registrar's Expenses | | 27 |
| 66 | Constitution | and Canons | | 28 |
| 66 | Fixing Hour | rs for Electing Deputies | | 28 |
| 66 | Providing fo | or Lectures on Creeds | | 28 |

INDEX.

| Resolution Providing for Next Annual Meeting 30, 33 "Thanks to Rev. J. W. Higson 30, 33 "Remitting Amount Due from Church of the Advent, St. Louis 33 "Death of Mr. John E. Stonebreaker, Jr 33 "Referring to Canon XXII 33, 30 "Canon XX 33, 30 "Canon XX 36, 37 "Referring to Report of Committee on Constitution and Canons 33 "Referring to Report of Christ Church Cathedral and Other Parishes 33 "Providing for Paying Sexton 33 "Christ Church Church Choir 33 |
|---|
| Thanks to Rev. J. W. Higson Remitting Amount Due from Church of the Advent, St. Louis Death of Mr. John E. Stonebreaker, Jr Referring to Canon XXII Canon XX Gof Thanks to Secretary and Assistant Referring to Report of Committee on Constitution and Canons Referring to Report of Christ Church Cathedral and Other Parishes Providing for Paying Sexton Christ Church Choir |
| "Remitting Amount Due from Church of the Advent, St. Louis 3: "Death of Mr. John E. Stonebreaker, Jr 3: "Referring to Canon XXII 33, 3: "Canon XX 36, 3' "Canon XX 36, 3' "Referring to Report of Committee on Constitution and Canons 3: "Of Thanks to Ladies of Christ Church Cathedral and Other Parishes Providing for Paying Sexton 3: "Christ Church Choir 3: |
| " Death of Mr. John E. Stonebreaker, Jr 33 " Referring to Canon XXII 33, 30 " Canon XX 36 " Of Thanks to Secretary and Assistant 36, 3° " Referring to Report of Committee on Constitution and Canons 36 " Of Thanks to Ladies of Christ Church Cathedral and Other Parishes 37 " Providing for Paying Sexton 37 " " Christ Church Choir 38 |
| " Referring to Canon XXII. 33, 36 " Canon XX. 36 " Canon XX. 36 " Of Thanks to Secretary and Assistant. 36, 3' " Referring to Report of Committee on Constitution and Canons. 36 " Of Thanks to Ladies of Christ Church Cathedral and Other Parishes 3' " Providing for Paying Sexton. 36 " " Christ Church Choir. 38 |
| " Canon XX. 36 " Of Thanks to Secretary and Assistant. 36, 3' " Referring to Report of Committee on Constitution and Canons 3' " Of Thanks to Ladies of Christ Church Cathedral and Other Parishes 3' " Providing for Paying Sexton. 3' " " Christ Church Choir 38 |
| " Of Thanks to Secretary and Assistant |
| " Referring to Report of Committee on Constitution and Canons 3: " Of Thanks to Ladies of Christ Church Cathedral and Other Parishes 3: " Providing for Paying Sexton 3: " " Christ Church Choir 3: |
| " Of Thanks to Ladies of Christ Church Cathedral and Other Parishes 3" Providing for Paying Sexton |
| " Providing for Paying Sexton |
| " " Christ Church Choir 38 |
| |
| "Authorizing the Rt. Rev. President to Certify to Proceedings 38 |
| " Authorizing Printing of Journal 38 |
| St. James' Academy 28 |
| Selection of Place for Next Convention |
| Bishop's Address |
| Episcopal Acts |

iv INDEX.

APPENDIX.

| | PAGE. |
|--|-------|
| Appendix No. 1 -Report of Treasurer Fund for General Purposes | 71 |
| " " 2 — " Theological Education Fund | 74 |
| " " 3 — " Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund | 75 |
| " " 4 — " Permanent Fund for Support of | |
| Episcopate | 77 |
| " " 5 — " Diocesan Missionary Board | 77 |
| " " 6 - " Treasurer Missionary Board | 80 |
| " " 7 — " Treasurer St. Stephen's Mission | - 82 |
| " " 8 — " Committee on Finance | 83 |
| " " 9 — " Diocesan Missionary | 85 |
| " " 10 — " Home of the Friendless | 86 |
| " " 11 — " Secretary Woman's Auxiliary | 87 |
| " " 12 — " Board of Trustees of Parochial Trust Fund | 89 |
| " 13 — " Registrar and Librarian | 89 |
| " 14 — " Committee on Christian Education | 91 |
| " " 15 — " Sunday-schools | 92 |
| " " 16 — " Assessments | 93 |
| " " 17 A— " Chaplain St. Luke's Hospital | 95 |
| " " 17 B— " Treasurer St. Luke's Hospital | 96 |
| " " 18 A— " Secretary Orphan's Home | 98 |
| " " 18 B— " Treasurer Orphans' Home | 100 |
| " " 19 — " Treasurer Missionary Host | 102 |
| " " 20 — " Committee on Missionary Travelling Expenses | 103 |
| " " 21 — " Committee on Constitution and Canons | 104 |
| " " 22 —Metes and Bounds of Convocations | 112 |
| " 23 —Constitution of Laymen's Co-operating Missionary Society | 113 |
| " (A)—Rules of Order | 115 |
| " (B)—Parochial Reports | 118 |
| " (C)—Tabulation of Parochial and Mission ReportsFacing | 136 |
| " (D)—Personal Reports | 137 |
| Officers and Committees of Diocese of Missouri | 139 |

TREASURER OF DIOCESAN MISSIONARY BOARD,
MR. D. F. LEAVITT, No. 500 N. Second Street, St. Louis.

SECRETARY OF THE MISSIONARY BOARD,
MR. F. J. McMaster, No. 510 Pine Street, St. Louis.

TREASURER OF THE CONVENTION,
TREASURER OF AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND,
TREASURER OF THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION FUND,
MR. WALLACE DELAFIELD, 300 North Third Street, St. Louis.

TREASURER PERMANENT EPISCOPATE FUND,
MR. CHAS. S. FREEBORN, 309 Olive Street, St. Louis:

TREASURER DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

MR. GEORGE BLISS, 23 Bible House, New York.

TREASURER BIBLE AND PRAYER BOOK SOCIETY,

MR. JAS. POTT, Astor Place, New York.

SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION,

MR. JNO. R. TRIPLETT, 118 North Third Street, St. Louis.

Special Collections Enjoined by Canon XX.

Section 1. Offerings shall be made annually in every Church in this Diocese, for the following purposes, namely:

First. For the increase of the Permanent Fund for the support of the Episcopate, which shall be made on the Second Sunday in Lent, or on one of the Sundays nearest thereto.

Second. For the increase of the Fund for relief of Clergymen disabled by age or disease, and of the widows and orphans of deceased Clergymen, which shall be made on Christmas day or the Sunday nearest thereto.

Third. For the support of the theological students in the Diocese, which shall be made on the third Sunday in Advent.